PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctest.com

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:	**Date of Testing:**
LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.	04/22/18 - 05/01/18
1000 Sylvan Avenue	**Test Site/Location:**
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632	PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
United States	**Document Serial No.:**
	1M1804120069-01-R1.ZNF

FCC ID: **ZNFQ710WA**

APPLICANT: **LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.**

DUT Type: Portable Handset
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: LM-Q710WA
Additional Model(s): LMQ710WA, Q710WA

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body-Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.20	0.57	0.65	N/A
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.10	0.42	0.90	N/A
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.22	0.61	0.75	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.11	0.63	0.89	3.19
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.13	0.62	1.11	3.06
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.18	0.58	0.67	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.17	0.54	0.63	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 14	790.5 - 795.5 MHz	0.21	0.54	0.64	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.20	0.57	0.64	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.14	0.48	0.74	2.64
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	0.11	0.40	0.85	2.48
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 30	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz	< 0.1	0.26	0.44	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	< 0.1	0.19	0.21	N/A
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.72	0.56	0.81	N/A
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	0.88	N/A
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.96	1.02	N/A	2.52
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.86	0.90	N/A	2.65
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.56	1.02	1.02	N/A
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.17	< 0.1	< 0.1	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.18	1.59	1.59	3.87

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1804120069-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
President

©SAR ELIGIBLE

ilac-MRA

ACCREDITED
TESTING CERT#2041.01

The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 14	Voice/Data	790.5 - 795.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 30	Voice/Data	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses a power reduction mechanism for SAR compliance. The power reduction mechanism is activated when the device is used in close proximity to the user's body. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Output Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	**33.7**	**33.7**	**32.2**	**30.7**	**29.2**	**27.7**	**27.7**	**27.2**	**27.2**
	Nominal	**33.2**	**33.2**	**31.7**	**30.2**	**28.7**	**27.2**	**27.2**	**26.7**	**26.7**
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	**30.7**	**30.7**	**29.2**	**27.2**	**25.7**	**26.2**	**26.2**	**25.7**	**25.7**
	Nominal	**30.2**	**30.2**	**28.7**	**26.7**	**25.2**	**25.7**	**25.7**	**25.2**	**25.2**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	*3GPP HSDPA*	*3GPP HSUPA*	*3GPP DC-HSDPA*
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	**25.2**	**25.2**	**25.2**	**25.2**
	Nominal	**24.7**	**24.7**	**24.7**	**24.7**
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	**23.9**	**23.9**	**23.9**	**23.9**
	Nominal	**23.4**	**23.4**	**23.4**	**23.4**
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	**23.9**	**23.9**	**23.9**	**23.9**
	Nominal	**23.4**	**23.4**	**23.4**	**23.4**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	**25.5**
	Nominal	**25.0**
LTE Band 17	Maximum	**25.5**
	Nominal	**25.0**
LTE Band 13	Maximum	**25.5**
	Nominal	**25.0**
LTE Band 14	Maximum	**25.5**
	Nominal	**25.0**
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	**25.5**
	Nominal	**25.0**
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	**23.9**
	Nominal	**23.4**
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	**23.9**
	Nominal	**23.4**
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	**23.9**
	Nominal	**23.4**
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	**23.9**
	Nominal	**23.4**
LTE Band 30	Maximum	**24.2**
	Nominal	**23.7**
LTE Band 7	Maximum	**24.2**
	Nominal	**23.7**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)				
	Channel	1	2	3 - 9	10	11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**23.0**				
	Nominal	**22.0**				
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**19.0**	**20.0**	**22.0**	**20.0**	**18.5**
	Nominal	**18.0**	**19.0**	**21.0**	**19.0**	**17.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**18.0**	**19.0**	**21.0**	**19.0**	**17.5**
	Nominal	**17.0**	**18.0**	**20.0**	**18.0**	**16.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)																	
		20 MHz Bandwidth							40 MHz Bandwidth							80 MHz Bandwidth			
	Channel	36	40 - 60	64 - 100	104 - 136	140 - 149	153 - 161	165	38	46-54	62 - 102	110	118 - 126	134	151 - 159	42	58	106	122 - 155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**16.0**	**20.0**	**16.0**	**20.0**	**18.0**	**20.0**	**18.0**											
	Nominal	**15.0**	**19.0**	**15.0**	**19.0**	**17.0**	**19.0**	**17.0**											
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**15.0**	**19.0**	**15.0**	**19.0**	**17.0**	**19.0**	**17.0**	**13.0**	**15.0**	**13.0**	**15.0**	**15.0**	**15.0**	**15.0**				
	Nominal	**14.0**	**18.0**	**14.0**	**18.0**	**16.0**	**18.0**	**16.0**	**12.0**	**14.0**	**12.0**	**14.0**	**14.0**	**14.0**	**14.0**				
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**12.0**	**16.0**	**12.0**	**16.0**	**14.0**	**16.0**	**14.0**	**11.0**	**13.0**	**11.0**	**13.0**	**13.0**	**13.0**	**13.0**	**11.0**	**12.0**	**11.0**	**13.0**
	Nominal	**11.0**	**15.0**	**11.0**	**15.0**	**13.0**	**15.0**	**13.0**	**10.0**	**12.0**	**10.0**	**12.0**	**12.0**	**12.0**	**12.0**	**10.0**	**11.0**	**10.0**	**12.0**

Mode/Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth (DH5)	Maximum	**11.5**
	Nominal	**10.5**
Bluetooth (2-DH5)	Maximum	**11.0**
	Nominal	**10.0**
Bluetooth (3-DH5)	Maximum	**11.0**
	Nominal	**10.0**
Bluetooth LE (Peak)	Maximum	**2.0**
	Nominal	**1.0**

1.3.1 Reduced Output Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	*3GPP HSDPA*	*3GPP HSUPA*	*3GPP DC-HSDPA*
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	**22.9**	**22.9**	**22.9**	**22.9**
	Nominal	**22.4**	**22.4**	**22.4**	**22.4**
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	**22.9**	**22.9**	**22.9**	**22.9**
	Nominal	**22.4**	**22.4**	**22.4**	**22.4**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	**22.9**
	Nominal	**22.4**
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	**22.9**
	Nominal	**22.4**
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	**22.9**
	Nominal	**22.4**
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	**22.9**
	Nominal	**22.4**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)				
	Channel	1	2	3 - 9	10	11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum			**19.0**		
	Nominal			**18.0**		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**16.0**	**17.0**	**19.0**	**17.0**	**15.5**
	Nominal	**15.0**	**16.0**	**18.0**	**16.0**	**14.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**16.0**	**17.0**	**19.0**	**17.0**	**15.5**
	Nominal	**15.0**	**16.0**	**18.0**	**16.0**	**14.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)						
		20 MHz Bandwidth						
	Channel	36	40 - 60	64 - 100	104 - 136	140 - 149	153 - 161	165
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**14.0**	**18.0**	**14.0**	**18.0**	**16.0**	**18.0**	**16.0**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**17.0**	**13.0**	**17.0**	**15.0**	**17.0**	**15.0**
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**14.0**	**18.0**	**14.0**	**18.0**	**16.0**	**18.0**	**16.0**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**17.0**	**13.0**	**17.0**	**15.0**	**17.0**	**15.0**

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 14	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 30	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C operations are disabled.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
10	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
11	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
12	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered

1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct are that listed in the above table.
5. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
6. This device supports VOLTE.
7. This device supports VoWIFI.

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz and U-NII-1, U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:
a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
b) No aggregate channel configurations
c) 1 Tx antenna output
d) 256 QAM is supported
e) TDWR channels are supported
f) Band gap channels are not supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz Bluetooth, 2.4 GHz, U-NII-1, and U-NII-3 WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information).

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- Fall 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

2 LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	**ZNFQ710WA**		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 14 (790.5 - 795.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 30 (2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 7 (2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 14: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 30: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A
LTE Band 14: 5 MHz	790.5 (23305)	793 (23330)	795.5 (23355)
LTE Band 14: 10 MHz	N/A	793 (23330)	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)	1882.5 (26365)	1914.3 (26683)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)	1882.5 (26365)	1913.5 (26675)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)	1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 (26665)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (26090)	1882.5 (26365)	1910 (26640)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)	1882.5 (26365)	1907.5 (26615)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (26140)	1882.5 (26365)	1905 (26590)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
LTE Band 30: 5 MHz	2307.5 (27685)	2310 (27710)	2312.5 (27735)
LTE Band 30: 10 MHz	N/A	2310 (27710)	N/A
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	2535 (21100)	2567.5 (21425)
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)	2535 (21100)	2565 (21400)
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	2535 (21100)	2562.5 (21375)
LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)	2535 (21100)	2560 (21350)
UE Category	6		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations		
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$\boxed{SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)}$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

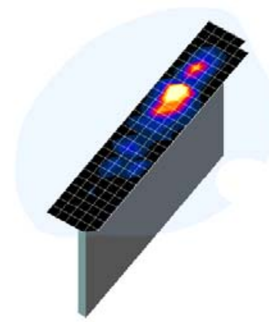


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
    a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
    b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
    c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{area}, Δy_{area})	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{zoom}, Δy_{zoom})	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$*	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)$*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

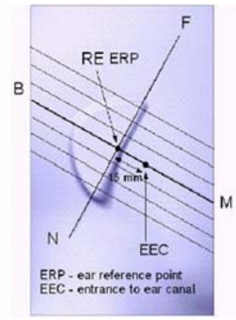


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

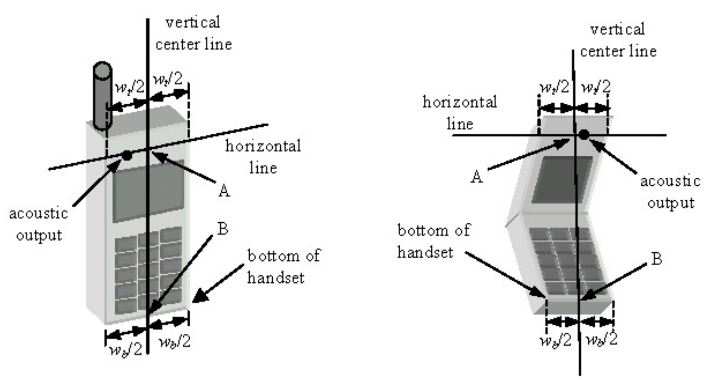


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

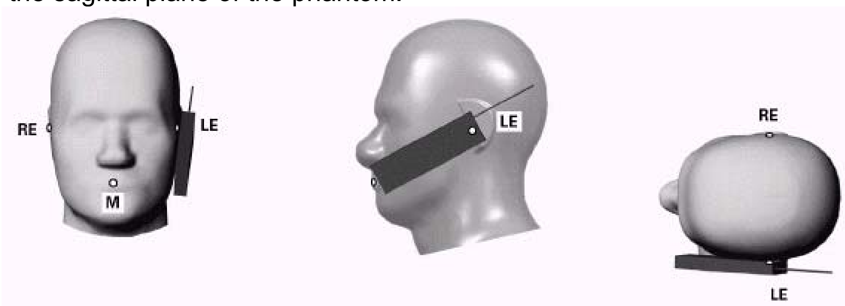


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15º Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

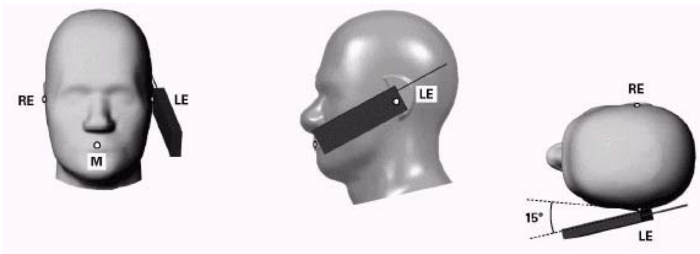


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt Position

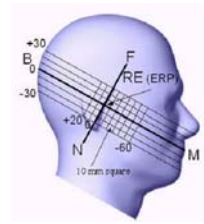


Figure 6-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

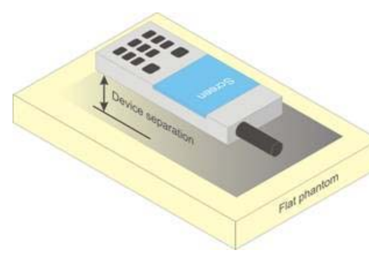


Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.
Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

6.9 Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a power reduction mechanism to reduce output powers in certain use conditions when the device is used close the user's body.

When the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, additional evaluation is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional test positions. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *General Population* (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *Occupational* (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple $DPDCH_n$ configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or $DPDCH_n$, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
    i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
    ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
    iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.5.5 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is › 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Conducted Power

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	33.66	33.66	32.09	**30.55**	29.00	27.60	27.52	27.14	27.10
	190	33.59	33.59	32.08	**30.52**	29.16	27.66	27.63	27.11	27.02
	251	33.57	33.51	32.01	**30.65**	29.06	27.61	27.60	27.16	27.10
GSM 1900	512	30.50	30.57	29.17	**27.14**	25.51	26.20	26.18	25.55	25.52
	661	30.50	30.67	29.02	**27.00**	25.55	26.14	26.15	25.68	25.69
	810	30.69	30.63	29.10	**27.03**	25.52	26.04	26.05	25.67	25.57

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	24.63	24.63	26.07	**26.29**	25.99	18.57	21.50	22.88	24.09
	190	24.56	24.56	26.06	**26.26**	26.15	18.63	21.61	22.85	24.01
	251	24.54	24.48	25.99	**26.39**	26.05	18.58	21.58	22.90	24.09
GSM 1900	512	21.47	21.54	23.15	**22.88**	22.50	17.17	20.16	21.29	22.51
	661	21.47	21.64	23.00	**22.74**	22.54	17.11	20.13	21.42	22.68
	810	21.66	21.60	23.08	**22.77**	22.51	17.01	20.03	21.41	22.56

GSM 850	**Frame Avg.Targets:**	24.17	24.17	25.68	**25.94**	25.69	18.17	21.18	22.44	23.69
GSM 1900		21.17	21.17	22.68	**22.44**	22.19	16.67	19.68	20.94	22.19

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

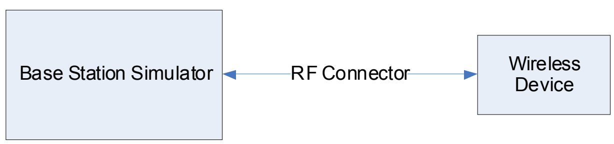


Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-2
Maximum Conducted Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	25.06	25.18	25.15	23.71	23.80	23.83	23.68	23.60	23.61	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	25.03	25.15	25.17	23.73	23.67	23.85	23.81	23.62	23.77	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	25.11	25.02	25.01	23.54	23.59	23.71	23.78	23.76	23.69	0
6		Subtest 2	25.08	25.02	25.20	23.70	23.73	23.57	23.61	23.73	23.71	0
6		Subtest 3	24.63	24.65	24.70	23.20	23.32	23.23	23.22	23.18	23.26	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.50	24.52	24.51	23.31	23.36	23.25	23.08	23.30	23.11	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	24.48	24.48	24.44	23.90	23.89	23.80	23.85	23.86	23.69	0
6		Subtest 2	23.01	22.95	22.94	22.06	22.01	21.79	22.07	22.08	22.06	2
6		Subtest 3	23.61	23.56	23.68	23.08	23.03	23.09	23.10	23.07	23.06	1
6		Subtest 4	22.60	23.01	22.57	21.69	22.10	22.06	22.09	22.10	22.09	2
6		Subtest 5	24.69	25.07	25.10	23.89	23.88	23.85	23.79	23.90	23.89	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	25.04	24.98	24.97	23.77	23.73	23.74	23.65	23.86	23.62	0
8		Subtest 2	25.07	24.97	25.15	23.56	23.77	23.66	23.69	23.88	23.69	0
8		Subtest 3	24.61	24.57	24.64	23.19	23.28	23.23	23.07	23.24	23.21	0.5
8		Subtest 4	24.52	24.45	24.56	23.29	23.24	23.35	23.03	23.24	23.22	0.5

Table 9-3
Reduced Conducted Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.80	22.71	22.61	22.61	22.51	22.72	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.80	22.71	22.90	22.72	22.60	22.74	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.63	22.72	22.75	22.73	22.70	22.60	0
6		Subtest 2	22.49	22.75	22.69	22.69	22.70	22.88	0
6		Subtest 3	22.16	22.27	22.28	22.01	22.36	22.22	0.5
6		Subtest 4	22.21	22.23	22.14	22.21	22.27	22.10	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.79	22.90	22.68	22.88	22.89	22.56	0
6		Subtest 2	21.03	21.02	20.68	21.03	21.17	20.95	2
6		Subtest 3	22.05	21.92	22.07	22.16	22.13	22.12	1
6		Subtest 4	20.63	21.09	20.97	21.08	21.14	21.13	2
6		Subtest 5	22.80	22.89	22.87	22.88	22.89	22.82	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.62	22.56	22.63	22.65	22.76	22.66	0
8		Subtest 2	22.66	22.75	22.55	22.75	22.64	22.52	0
8		Subtest 3	22.07	22.26	22.16	22.03	22.23	22.21	0.5
8		Subtest 4	22.15	22.11	22.09	22.14	22.06	22.20	0.5

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSUPA subtests may deviate by +/- 1 dB from the expected MPR targets specified by 3GPP.

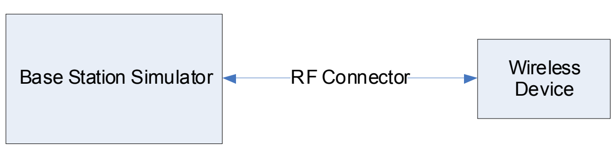


Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	25.42	0	0
	1	25	**25.48**		0
	1	49	25.41		0
	25	0	24.39	0-1	1
	25	12	**24.44**		1
	25	25	24.43		1
	50	0	24.30		1
16QAM	1	0	24.47	0-1	1
	1	25	24.46		1
	1	49	24.42		1
	25	0	23.43	0-2	2
	25	12	23.36		2
	25	25	23.44		2
	50	0	23.47		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-5
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23035 (701.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.36	25.33	25.41	0	0
	1	12	25.43	25.31	25.38		0
	1	24	25.42	25.33	25.43		0
	12	0	24.49	24.32	24.48	0-1	1
	12	6	24.49	24.39	24.30		1
	12	13	24.44	24.35	24.47		1
	25	0	24.43	24.35	24.37		1
16QAM	1	0	24.50	24.32	24.41	0-1	1
	1	12	24.42	24.32	24.34		1
	1	24	24.49	24.46	24.44		1
	12	0	23.48	23.39	23.35	0-2	2
	12	6	23.42	23.33	23.42		2
	12	13	23.31	23.45	23.46		2
	25	0	23.44	23.31	23.43		2

Table 9-6
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.50	25.48	25.33	0	0
	1	7	25.45	25.43	25.40		0
	1	14	25.39	25.40	25.50		0
	8	0	24.48	24.33	24.50	0-1	1
	8	4	24.47	24.49	24.42		1
	8	7	24.36	24.48	24.50		1
	15	0	24.42	24.45	24.38		1
16QAM	1	0	24.33	24.45	24.30	0-1	1
	1	7	24.50	24.41	24.46		1
	1	14	24.37	24.50	24.35		1
	8	0	23.38	23.31	23.49	0-2	2
	8	4	23.30	23.45	23.42		2
	8	7	23.39	23.47	23.39		2
	15	0	23.46	23.45	23.41		2

Table 9-7
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.35	25.35	25.40	0	0
	1	2	25.46	25.47	25.34		0
	1	5	25.44	25.50	25.44		0
	3	0	25.50	25.50	25.50		0
	3	2	25.38	25.42	25.38		0
	3	3	25.44	25.39	25.39		0
	6	0	24.46	24.33	24.49	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	24.32	24.43	24.35	0-1	1
	1	2	24.35	24.33	24.44		1
	1	5	24.33	24.33	24.32		1
	3	0	24.46	24.45	24.41		1
	3	2	24.31	24.31	24.48		1
	3	3	24.47	24.46	24.41		1
	6	0	23.50	23.36	23.36	0-2	2

9.3.2 LTE Band 13

Table 9-8
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	**25.46**	0	0
	1	25	25.30		0
	1	49	25.34		0
	25	0	24.32	0-1	1
	25	12	24.32		1
	25	25	**24.36**		1
	50	0	24.35		1
16QAM	1	0	24.38	0-1	1
	1	25	24.40		1
	1	49	24.30		1
	25	0	23.38	0-2	2
	25	12	23.33		2
	25	25	23.30		2
	50	0	23.42		2

Table 9-9
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	25.41	0	0
	1	12	25.36		0
	1	24	25.31		0
	12	0	24.30	0-1	1
	12	6	24.44		1
	12	13	24.44		1
	25	0	24.33		1
16QAM	1	0	24.38	0-1	1
	1	12	24.50		1
	1	24	24.39		1
	12	0	23.38	0-2	2
	12	6	23.31		2
	12	13	23.48		2
	25	0	23.42		2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

9.3.3 LTE Band 14

Table 9-10
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23330 (793.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	25.35	0	0
	1	25	25.32		0
	1	49	**25.36**		0
	25	0	24.34	0-1	1
	25	12	**24.37**		1
	25	25	24.30		1
	50	0	24.30		1
16QAM	1	0	24.31	0-1	1
	1	25	24.50		1
	1	49	24.31		1
	25	0	23.38	0-2	2
	25	12	23.48		2
	25	25	23.40		2
	50	0	23.37		2

Table 9-11
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23330 (793.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	25.39	0	0
	1	12	25.30		0
	1	24	25.45		0
	12	0	24.41	0-1	1
	12	6	24.50		1
	12	13	24.42		1
	25	0	24.33		1
16QAM	1	0	24.34	0-1	1
	1	12	24.45		1
	1	24	24.45		1
	12	0	23.46	0-2	2
	12	6	23.42		2
	12	13	23.46		2
	25	0	23.47		2

Note: LTE Band 14 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

9.3.4 LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-12
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	25.36	0	0
	1	25	**25.43**		0
	1	49	25.42		0
	25	0	24.32	0-1	1
	25	12	**24.39**		1
	25	25	24.37		1
	50	0	24.33		1
16QAM	1	0	24.36	0-1	1
	1	25	24.50		1
	1	49	24.49		1
	25	0	23.32	0-2	2
	25	12	23.34		2
	25	25	23.30		2
	50	0	23.49		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-13
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20425 (826.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.46	25.48	25.35	0	0
	1	12	25.33	25.32	25.39		0
	1	24	25.48	25.37	25.43		0
	12	0	24.30	24.48	24.39	0-1	1
	12	6	24.50	24.41	24.32		1
	12	13	24.46	24.40	24.46		1
	25	0	24.44	24.30	24.46		1
16QAM	1	0	24.35	24.32	24.48	0-1	1
	1	12	24.46	24.35	24.34		1
	1	24	24.37	24.49	24.30		1
	12	0	23.41	23.39	23.40	0-2	2
	12	6	23.42	23.40	23.48		2
	12	13	23.37	23.36	23.34		2
	25	0	23.49	23.42	23.32		2

Table 9-14
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.45	25.37	25.37	0	0
	1	7	25.36	25.42	25.38		0
	1	14	25.34	25.34	25.45		0
	8	0	24.31	24.48	24.30	0-1	1
	8	4	24.45	24.45	24.45		1
	8	7	24.47	24.44	24.50		1
	15	0	24.48	24.37	24.43		1
16QAM	1	0	24.45	24.42	24.49	0-1	1
	1	7	24.48	24.39	24.32		1
	1	14	24.44	24.44	24.33		1
	8	0	23.41	23.37	23.37	0-2	2
	8	4	23.42	23.31	23.43		2
	8	7	23.32	23.48	23.47		2
	15	0	23.48	23.42	23.32		2

Table 9-15
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.36	25.39	25.42	0	0
	1	2	25.33	25.35	25.47		0
	1	5	25.50	25.32	25.47		0
	3	0	25.50	25.38	25.43		0
	3	2	25.50	25.41	25.37		0
	3	3	25.49	25.34	25.41		0
	6	0	24.42	24.33	24.38	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	24.38	24.42	24.41	0-1	1
	1	2	24.38	24.30	24.36		1
	1	5	24.45	24.38	24.44		1
	3	0	24.35	24.49	24.44		1
	3	2	24.42	24.35	24.32		1
	3	3	24.30	24.43	24.46		1
	6	0	23.50	23.40	23.40	0-2	2

9.3.5 LTE Band 66 (AWS)

Table 9-16
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132072 (1720.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.65	23.83	23.69	0	0
	1	50	23.59	23.67	**23.85**		0
	1	99	23.84	23.63	23.69		0
	50	0	22.71	22.67	22.77	0-1	1
	50	25	22.67	**22.86**	22.56		1
	50	50	22.75	22.76	22.73		1
	100	0	22.68	22.73	22.71		1
16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.53	22.65	0-1	1
	1	50	22.70	22.68	22.72		1
	1	99	22.70	22.73	22.71		1
	50	0	21.61	21.73	21.77	0-2	2
	50	25	21.74	21.61	21.64		2
	50	50	21.73	21.59	21.57		2
	100	0	21.80	21.72	21.73		2

Table 9-17
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132047 (1717.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132597 (1772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.77	23.58	23.66	0	0
	1	36	23.76	23.59	23.60		0
	1	74	23.69	23.70	23.69		0
	36	0	22.61	22.67	22.62	0-1	1
	36	18	22.61	22.79	22.68		1
	36	37	22.71	22.57	22.65		1
	75	0	22.68	22.63	22.63		1
16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.80	22.80	0-1	1
	1	36	22.67	22.62	22.73		1
	1	74	22.63	22.51	22.81		1
	36	0	21.59	21.63	21.78	0-2	2
	36	18	21.59	21.63	21.71		2
	36	37	21.52	21.65	21.64		2
	75	0	21.67	21.84	21.65		2

Table 9-18
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.64	23.54	23.66	0	0
	1	25	23.69	23.67	23.59		0
	1	49	23.76	23.78	23.79		0
	25	0	22.68	22.66	22.67	0-1	1
	25	12	22.76	22.64	22.84		1
	25	25	22.64	22.69	22.65		1
	50	0	22.66	22.79	22.83		1
16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.65	22.57	0-1	1
	1	25	22.81	22.83	22.82		1
	1	49	22.58	22.75	22.74		1
	25	0	21.76	21.72	21.76	0-2	2
	25	12	21.60	21.51	21.70		2
	25	25	21.79	21.78	21.67		2
	50	0	21.65	21.68	21.73		2

Table 9-19
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.65	23.75	23.60	0	0
	1	12	23.61	23.63	23.68		0
	1	24	23.64	23.76	23.67		0
	12	0	22.66	22.77	22.69	0-1	1
	12	6	22.60	22.84	22.72		1
	12	13	22.70	22.64	22.68		1
	25	0	22.66	22.56	22.81		1
16QAM	1	0	22.67	22.77	22.72	0-1	1
	1	12	22.90	22.66	22.65		1
	1	24	22.64	22.75	22.76		1
	12	0	21.78	21.67	21.64	0-2	2
	12	6	21.75	21.67	21.64		2
	12	13	21.53	21.63	21.62		2
	25	0	21.65	21.77	21.75		2

Table 9-20
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.69	23.82	0	0
	1	7	23.79	23.67	23.59		0
	1	14	23.78	23.65	23.77		0
	8	0	22.57	22.56	22.74	0-1	1
	8	4	22.63	22.67	22.77		1
	8	7	22.68	22.75	22.70		1
	15	0	22.81	22.78	22.79		1
16QAM	1	0	22.64	22.87	22.66	0-1	1
	1	7	22.79	22.55	22.65		1
	1	14	22.85	22.76	22.70		1
	8	0	21.73	21.71	21.54	0-2	2
	8	4	21.65	21.75	21.69		2
	8	7	21.66	21.58	21.68		2
	15	0	21.65	21.74	21.63		2

Table 9-21
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.75	23.62	0	0
	1	2	23.71	23.66	23.60		0
	1	5	23.73	23.85	23.70		0
	3	0	23.53	23.76	23.66		0
	3	2	23.76	23.65	23.73		0
	3	3	23.78	23.78	23.69		0
	6	0	22.61	22.59	22.70	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.64	22.78	0-1	1
	1	2	22.72	22.73	22.67		1
	1	5	22.73	22.61	22.78		1
	3	0	22.64	22.66	22.67		1
	3	2	22.64	22.76	22.69		1
	3	3	22.52	22.73	22.75		1
	6	0	21.70	21.57	21.58	0-2	2

Table 9-22
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	**22.86**	22.77	22.80	0	0
	1	50	22.76	22.74	22.80		0
	1	99	22.84	22.58	22.80		0
	50	0	22.68	22.84	22.84	0-1	0
	50	25	**22.88**	22.83	22.72		0
	50	50	22.61	22.75	22.57		0
	100	0	22.80	22.75	22.69		0
16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.59	22.90	0-1	0
	1	50	22.80	22.82	22.77		0
	1	99	22.63	22.86	22.69		0
	50	0	21.85	21.80	21.64	0-2	1
	50	25	21.71	21.82	21.68		1
	50	50	21.78	21.77	21.89		1
	100	0	21.84	21.74	21.64		1

Table 9-23
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.72	22.84	0	0
	1	36	22.79	22.81	22.83		0
	1	74	22.74	22.69	22.80		0
	36	0	22.74	22.74	22.80	0-1	0
	36	18	22.77	22.76	22.70		0
	36	37	22.70	22.78	22.81		0
	75	0	22.83	22.83	22.87		0
16QAM	1	0	22.81	22.88	22.59	0-1	0
	1	36	22.82	22.89	22.88		0
	1	74	22.72	22.79	22.80		0
	36	0	21.86	21.65	21.60	0-2	1
	36	18	21.62	21.79	21.71		1
	36	37	21.85	21.74	21.79		1
	75	0	21.81	21.75	21.82		1

Table 9-24
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.73	22.66	22.70	0	0
	1	25	22.75	22.73	22.88		0
	1	49	22.69	22.78	22.68		0
	25	0	22.71	22.81	22.84	0-1	0
	25	12	22.63	22.65	22.76		0
	25	25	22.78	22.85	22.80		0
	50	0	22.77	22.64	22.65		0
16QAM	1	0	22.71	22.67	22.77	0-1	0
	1	25	22.83	22.77	22.75		0
	1	49	22.50	22.77	22.86		0
	25	0	21.80	21.76	21.60	0-2	1
	25	12	21.90	21.76	21.82		1
	25	25	21.74	21.86	21.72		1
	50	0	21.81	21.83	21.71		1

Table 9-25
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.65	22.70	0	0
	1	12	22.88	22.74	22.71		0
	1	24	22.71	22.82	22.60		0
	12	0	22.65	22.72	22.77	0-1	0
	12	6	22.77	22.71	22.89		0
	12	13	22.70	22.83	22.72		0
	25	0	22.67	22.81	22.84		0
16QAM	1	0	22.71	22.88	22.68	0-1	0
	1	12	22.80	22.74	22.75		0
	1	24	22.79	22.85	22.82		0
	12	0	21.85	21.82	21.71	0-2	1
	12	6	21.84	21.80	21.74		1
	12	13	21.80	21.85	21.69		1
	25	0	21.78	21.75	21.87		1

Table 9-26
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.79	22.83	0	0
	1	7	22.67	22.73	22.90		0
	1	14	22.80	22.77	22.71		0
	8	0	22.87	22.75	22.82	0-1	0
	8	4	22.63	22.69	22.86		0
	8	7	22.77	22.83	22.76		0
	15	0	22.88	22.89	22.79		0
16QAM	1	0	22.80	22.88	22.81	0-1	0
	1	7	22.67	22.82	22.84		0
	1	14	22.80	22.73	22.76		0
	8	0	21.66	21.71	21.75	0-2	1
	8	4	21.80	21.88	21.77		1
	8	7	21.78	21.81	21.85		1
	15	0	21.82	21.69	21.72		1

Table 9-27
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.81	22.74	22.76	0	0
	1	2	22.66	22.67	22.75		0
	1	5	22.84	22.74	22.81		0
	3	0	22.90	22.88	22.81		0
	3	2	22.78	22.72	22.65		0
	3	3	22.81	22.86	22.71		0
	6	0	22.80	22.84	22.83	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	22.84	22.88	22.74	0-1	0
	1	2	22.84	22.85	22.78		0
	1	5	22.88	22.80	22.84		0
	3	0	22.67	22.84	22.71		0
	3	2	22.67	22.63	22.86		0
	3	3	22.50	22.82	22.75		0
	6	0	21.73	21.70	21.75	0-2	1

9.3.6 LTE Band 25 (PCS)

Table 9-28
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26140 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26590 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.80	23.56	0	0
	1	50	23.66	23.62	23.55		0
	1	99	**23.83**	23.64	23.78		0
	50	0	22.57	22.65	22.60	0-1	1
	50	25	22.67	22.71	**22.84**		1
	50	50	22.66	22.71	22.62		1
	100	0	22.64	22.63	22.64		1
16QAM	1	0	22.68	22.61	22.73	0-1	1
	1	50	22.75	22.73	22.64		1
	1	99	22.76	22.70	22.69		1
	50	0	21.76	21.68	21.66	0-2	2
	50	25	21.86	21.63	21.71		2
	50	50	21.58	21.62	21.69		2
	100	0	21.68	21.62	21.73		2

Table 9-29
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26115 (1857.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26615 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.55	23.63	0	0
	1	36	23.79	23.78	23.69		0
	1	74	23.51	23.63	23.77		0
	36	0	22.56	22.75	22.79	0-1	1
	36	18	22.53	22.76	22.47		1
	36	37	22.69	22.65	22.85		1
	75	0	22.64	22.83	22.74		1
16QAM	1	0	22.56	22.72	22.65	0-1	1
	1	36	22.53	22.78	22.65		1
	1	74	22.80	22.77	22.66		1
	36	0	21.81	21.60	21.57	0-2	2
	36	18	21.63	21.64	21.77		2
	36	37	21.63	21.72	21.75		2
	75	0	21.67	21.87	21.80		2

Table 9-30
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26090 (1855.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26640 (1910.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.75	23.63	0	0
	1	25	23.70	23.73	23.72		0
	1	49	23.75	23.63	23.77		0
	25	0	22.80	22.68	22.72	0-1	1
	25	12	22.67	22.63	22.79		1
	25	25	22.65	22.69	22.88		1
	50	0	22.52	22.65	22.68		1
16QAM	1	0	22.86	22.69	22.67	0-1	1
	1	25	22.63	22.85	22.57		1
	1	49	22.75	22.63	22.70		1
	25	0	21.64	21.51	21.52	0-2	2
	25	12	21.67	21.71	21.85		2
	25	25	21.59	21.69	21.70		2
	50	0	21.79	21.59	21.66		2

Table 9-31
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26065 (1852.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26665 (1912.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.80	23.69	0	0
	1	12	23.57	23.53	23.69		0
	1	24	23.80	23.70	23.69		0
	12	0	22.89	22.52	22.80	0-1	1
	12	6	22.78	22.85	22.73		1
	12	13	22.64	22.65	22.78		1
	25	0	22.60	22.65	22.79		1
16QAM	1	0	22.64	22.67	22.80	0-1	1
	1	12	22.80	22.73	22.53		1
	1	24	22.65	22.61	22.59		1
	12	0	21.72	21.79	21.68	0-2	2
	12	6	21.58	21.72	21.66		2
	12	13	21.55	21.78	21.56		2
	25	0	21.72	21.74	21.71		2

Table 9-32
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26055 (1851.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26675 (1913.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.77	23.79	23.71	0	0
	1	7	23.77	23.72	23.63		0
	1	14	23.68	23.55	23.57		0
	8	0	22.74	22.75	22.64	0-1	1
	8	4	22.66	22.74	22.73		1
	8	7	22.64	22.63	22.62		1
	15	0	22.71	22.76	22.67		1
16QAM	1	0	22.81	22.74	22.58	0-1	1
	1	7	22.54	22.81	22.74		1
	1	14	22.80	22.69	22.67		1
	8	0	21.67	21.56	21.60	0-2	2
	8	4	21.67	21.69	21.75		2
	8	7	21.77	21.70	21.60		2
	15	0	21.51	21.78	21.77		2

Table 9-33
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26047 (1850.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26683 (1914.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.78	23.69	23.61	0	0
	1	2	23.64	23.75	23.76		0
	1	5	23.71	23.69	23.69		0
	3	0	23.72	23.72	23.67		0
	3	2	23.71	23.76	23.78		0
	3	3	23.60	23.70	23.60		0
	6	0	22.68	22.79	22.64	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.59	22.63	22.60	0-1	1
	1	2	22.60	22.57	22.62		1
	1	5	22.56	22.58	22.77		1
	3	0	22.56	22.59	22.66		1
	3	2	22.69	22.65	22.73		1
	3	3	22.54	22.76	22.73		1
	6	0	21.76	21.63	21.67	0-2	2

Table 9-34
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26140 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26590 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.67	22.79	0	0
	1	50	22.66	**22.88**	22.76		0
	1	99	22.77	22.62	22.76		0
	50	0	22.69	22.70	22.75	0-1	0
	50	25	22.51	22.74	22.53		0
	50	50	**22.81**	22.74	22.67		0
	100	0	22.56	22.80	22.74		0
16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.59	22.70	0-1	0
	1	50	22.78	22.61	22.72		0
	1	99	22.71	22.79	22.70		0
	50	0	21.70	21.77	21.72	0-2	1
	50	25	21.55	21.77	21.61		1
	50	50	21.73	21.78	21.61		1
	100	0	21.61	21.74	21.57		1

Table 9-35
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26115 (1857.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26615 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.54	22.68	22.54	0	0
	1	36	22.58	22.69	22.69		0
	1	74	22.67	22.74	22.71		0
	36	0	22.54	22.76	22.72	0-1	0
	36	18	22.74	22.73	22.65		0
	36	37	22.58	22.73	22.64		0
	75	0	22.74	22.57	22.79		0
16QAM	1	0	22.75	22.67	22.67	0-1	0
	1	36	22.75	22.68	22.81		0
	1	74	22.68	22.62	22.63		0
	36	0	21.64	21.69	21.76	0-2	1
	36	18	21.73	21.82	21.64		1
	36	37	21.78	21.79	21.66		1
	75	0	21.66	21.80	21.82		1

Table 9-36
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26090 (1855.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26640 (1910.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.59	22.63	0	0
	1	25	22.68	22.58	22.71		0
	1	49	22.60	22.63	22.66		0
	25	0	22.51	22.63	22.82	0-1	0
	25	12	22.57	22.75	22.74		0
	25	25	22.69	22.63	22.67		0
	50	0	22.64	22.77	22.71		0
16QAM	1	0	22.74	22.69	22.55	0-1	0
	1	25	22.79	22.86	22.79		0
	1	49	22.84	22.66	22.66		0
	25	0	21.61	21.74	21.61	0-2	1
	25	12	21.75	21.73	21.72		1
	25	25	21.73	21.56	21.78		1
	50	0	21.73	21.63	21.75		1

Table 9-37
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26065 (1852.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26665 (1912.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.72	22.68	0	0
	1	12	22.66	22.71	22.63		0
	1	24	22.63	22.64	22.64		0
	12	0	22.74	22.82	22.81	0-1	0
	12	6	22.75	22.63	22.73		0
	12	13	22.69	22.66	22.64		0
	25	0	22.67	22.64	22.69		0
16QAM	1	0	22.76	22.76	22.69	0-1	0
	1	12	22.53	22.68	22.79		0
	1	24	22.55	22.76	22.72		0
	12	0	21.65	21.70	21.69	0-2	1
	12	6	21.75	21.65	21.69		1
	12	13	21.81	21.70	21.65		1
	25	0	21.71	21.67	21.65		1

Table 9-38
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26055 (1851.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26675 (1913.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.72	22.73	0	0
	1	7	22.64	22.58	22.58		0
	1	14	22.81	22.71	22.58		0
	8	0	22.76	22.72	22.69	0-1	0
	8	4	22.85	22.76	22.57		0
	8	7	22.67	22.64	22.88		0
	15	0	22.68	22.62	22.59		0
16QAM	1	0	22.85	22.75	22.77	0-1	0
	1	7	22.84	22.67	22.73		0
	1	14	22.58	22.75	22.69		0
	8	0	21.81	21.65	21.72	0-2	1
	8	4	21.61	21.62	21.74		1
	8	7	21.79	21.78	21.77		1
	15	0	21.69	21.65	21.74		1

Table 9-39
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26047 (1850.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26683 (1914.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.78	22.80	0	0
	1	2	22.78	22.74	22.66		0
	1	5	22.67	22.80	22.72		0
	3	0	22.78	22.71	22.63		0
	3	2	22.63	22.76	22.67		0
	3	3	22.80	22.66	22.61		0
	6	0	22.63	22.78	22.62	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.62	22.54	0-1	0
	1	2	22.71	22.65	22.78		0
	1	5	22.72	22.53	22.72		0
	3	0	22.70	22.62	22.74		0
	3	2	22.72	22.67	22.79		0
	3	3	22.71	22.78	22.62		0
	6	0	21.78	21.61	21.66	0-2	1

9.3.7 LTE Band 30

Table 9-40
LTE Band 30 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 27710 (2310.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	**24.16**	0	0
	1	25	24.01		0
	1	49	24.10		0
	25	0	23.17	0-1	1
	25	12	**23.20**		1
	25	25	23.15		1
	50	0	23.13		1
16QAM	1	0	23.09	0-1	1
	1	25	23.00		1
	1	49	23.13		1
	25	0	22.09	0-2	2
	25	12	22.05		2
	25	25	22.04		2
	50	0	22.03		2

Table 9-41
LTE Band 30 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 27710 (2310.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	24.10	0	0
	1	12	24.08		0
	1	24	24.11		0
	12	0	23.12	0-1	1
	12	6	23.13		1
	12	13	23.15		1
	25	0	23.07		1
16QAM	1	0	23.15	0-1	1
	1	12	23.09		1
	1	24	23.17		1
	12	0	22.11	0-2	2
	12	6	22.13		2
	12	13	22.19		2
	25	0	22.18		2

Note: LTE Band 30 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

9.3.8 LTE Band 7

Table 9-42
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20850 (2510.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	**24.19**	24.12	24.09	0	0
	1	50	24.06	24.07	24.14		0
	1	99	24.02	24.01	24.02		0
	50	0	23.14	23.12	23.14	0-1	1
	50	25	23.08	**23.17**	23.08		1
	50	50	23.06	23.16	23.01		1
	100	0	23.03	23.08	23.01		1
16QAM	1	0	23.04	23.16	23.04	0-1	1
	1	50	23.04	23.18	23.06		1
	1	99	23.14	23.16	23.15		1
	50	0	22.11	22.02	22.11	0-2	2
	50	25	22.09	22.00	22.19		2
	50	50	22.07	22.16	22.02		2
	100	0	22.11	22.03	22.17		2

Table 9-43
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20825 (2507.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21375 (2562.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.08	24.02	24.01	0	0
	1	36	24.07	24.14	24.13		0
	1	74	24.11	24.17	24.08		0
	36	0	23.19	23.19	23.08	0-1	1
	36	18	23.01	23.10	23.10		1
	36	37	23.13	23.01	23.03		1
	75	0	23.08	23.09	23.16		1
16QAM	1	0	23.17	23.03	23.07	0-1	1
	1	36	23.07	23.05	23.06		1
	1	74	23.16	23.09	23.02		1
	36	0	22.13	22.13	22.08	0-2	2
	36	18	22.02	22.00	22.01		2
	36	37	22.20	22.01	22.16		2
	75	0	22.18	22.09	22.09		2

Table 9-44
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.12	24.02	0	0
	1	25	24.13	24.06	24.09		0
	1	49	24.11	24.10	24.04		0
	25	0	23.02	23.10	23.17	0-1	1
	25	12	23.17	23.12	23.05		1
	25	25	23.04	23.14	23.11		1
	50	0	23.17	23.11	23.16		1
16QAM	1	0	23.13	23.18	23.20	0-1	1
	1	25	23.03	23.09	23.10		1
	1	49	23.17	23.11	23.20		1
	25	0	22.09	22.08	22.19	0-2	2
	25	12	22.06	22.16	22.03		2
	25	25	22.14	22.08	22.02		2
	50	0	22.18	22.02	22.02		2

Table 9-45
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.05	24.19	24.18	0	0
	1	12	24.06	24.20	24.14		0
	1	24	24.12	24.01	24.13		0
	12	0	23.14	23.02	23.03	0-1	1
	12	6	23.07	23.14	23.00		1
	12	13	23.17	23.16	23.16		1
	25	0	23.00	23.08	23.02		1
16QAM	1	0	23.07	23.02	23.06	0-1	1
	1	12	23.04	23.12	23.19		1
	1	24	23.05	23.12	23.01		1
	12	0	22.13	22.17	22.04	0-2	2
	12	6	22.15	22.09	22.04		2
	12	13	22.08	22.08	22.07		2
	25	0	22.12	22.01	22.04		2

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-46
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11b
		Average
2412	1	22.08
2437	6	22.09
2462	11	22.09

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11g	802.11n
		Average	Average
2412	1	18.28	17.98
2422	3	21.03	20.82
2437	6	21.29	20.69
2452	9	21.29	20.75
2462	11	17.84	17.19

Table 9-47
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11b
		Average
2412	1	18.41
2437	6	18.33
2462	11	18.22

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11g	802.11n
		Average	Average
2412	1	15.61	15.55
2422	3	18.53	18.56
2437	6	18.51	18.43
2452	9	18.44	18.33
2462	11	14.96	14.96

Table 9-48
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
		Average	Average	Average
5180	36	15.35	14.06	11.15
5200	40	19.39	18.44	15.46
5220	44	19.24	18.40	15.48
5240	48	19.21	18.24	15.54
5260	52	19.05	18.10	15.32
5280	56	19.13	18.24	15.47
5300	60	19.20	18.19	15.48
5320	64	15.11	14.04	11.17
5500	100	15.36	14.12	11.35
5520	104	19.29	18.45	15.58
5600	120	19.16	18.33	15.28
5680	136	19.15	18.37	15.42
5700	140	17.41	16.35	13.62
5745	149	17.59	16.57	13.96
5765	153	19.14	18.43	15.54
5785	157	19.15	18.27	15.77
5805	161	19.12	18.49	15.57
5825	165	17.36	16.29	13.54

Table 9-49
5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11a	802.11n
		Average	Average
5180	36	13.71	13.76
5200	40	17.96	17.92
5220	44	17.88	17.96
5240	48	17.65	17.85
5260	52	17.77	17.72
5280	56	17.82	17.75
5300	60	17.70	17.73
5320	64	13.62	13.49
5500	100	13.53	13.84
5520	104	17.96	17.94
5600	120	17.87	17.71
5680	136	17.82	17.91
5700	140	15.97	15.95
5745	149	15.98	15.96
5765	153	17.96	17.92
5785	157	17.92	17.91
5805	161	17.88	17.96
5825	165	15.71	15.75

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.

- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

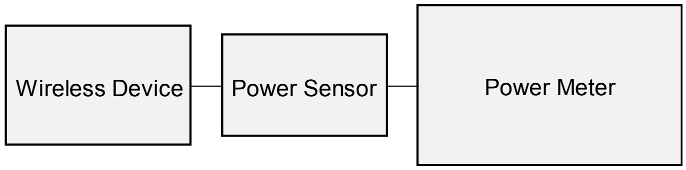


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-50
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	0	9.37	8.649
2441	1.0	GFSK	39	**10.74**	11.850
2480	1.0	GFSK	78	9.55	9.026
2402	2.0	8DPSK	0	8.69	7.398
2441	2.0	8DPSK	39	10.08	10.192
2480	2.0	8DPSK	78	8.91	7.787
2402	3.0	8DPSK	0	8.74	7.485
2441	3.0	8DPSK	39	10.15	10.348
2480	3.0	8DPSK	78	8.99	7.919

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

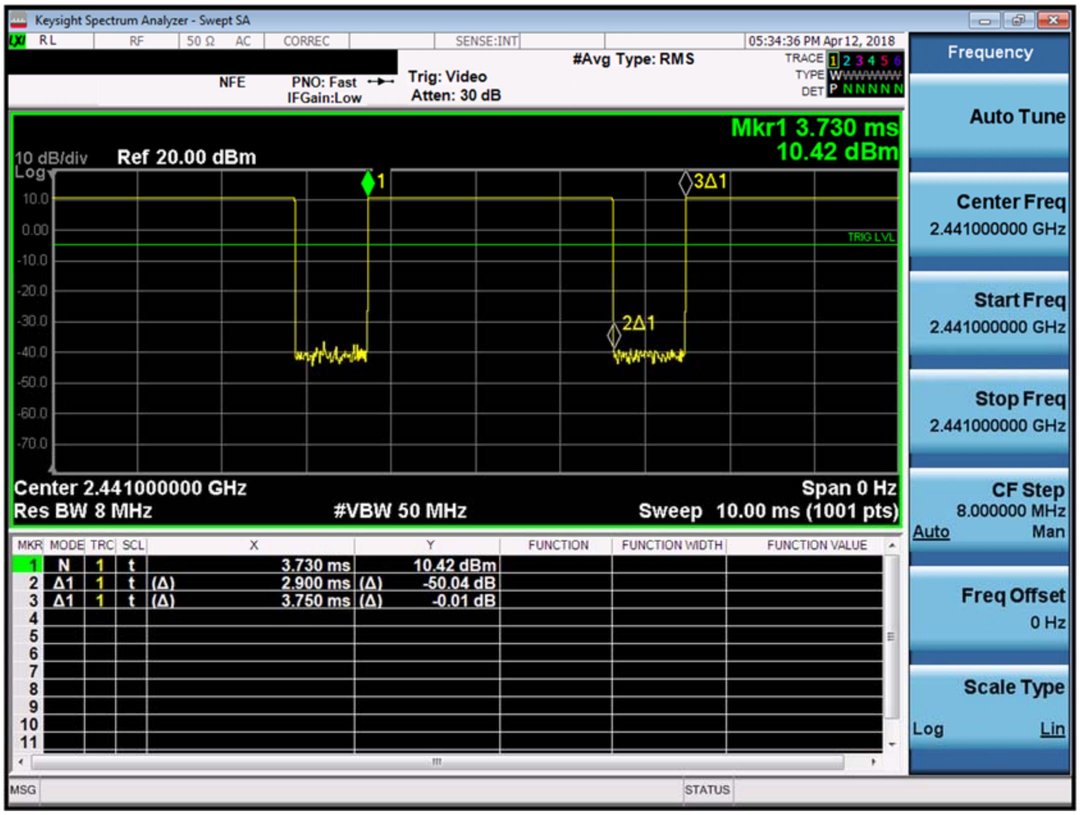


Figure 9-4
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 9-1
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$\textit{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\textit{Pulse Width}}{\textit{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.90ms}{3.75ms} * 100\% = 77.3\%$$

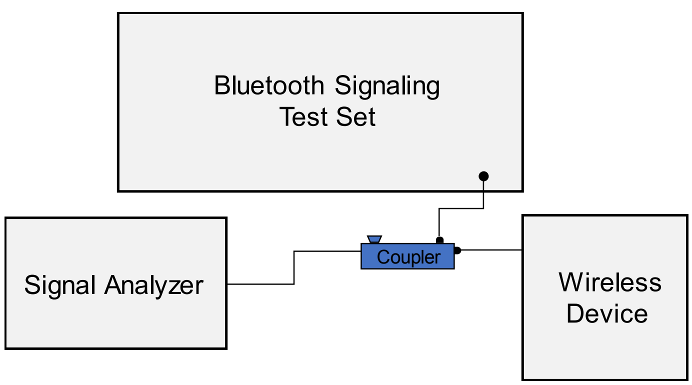


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Head Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (˚C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
4/24/2018	750H	22.2	700	0.882	41.164	0.889	42.201	-0.79%	-2.46%
			710	0.885	41.136	0.890	42.149	-0.56%	-2.40%
			740	0.895	41.065	0.893	41.994	0.22%	-2.21%
			755	0.900	41.016	0.894	41.916	0.67%	-2.15%
			770	0.905	40.977	0.895	41.838	1.12%	-2.06%
			785	0.911	40.928	0.896	41.760	1.67%	-1.99%
			800	0.917	40.870	0.897	41.682	2.23%	-1.95%
4/24/2018	835H	22.2	820	0.925	40.798	0.899	41.578	2.89%	-1.88%
			835	0.929	40.756	0.900	41.500	3.22%	-1.79%
			850	0.934	40.731	0.916	41.500	1.97%	-1.85%
4/22/2018	1750H	20.8	1710	1.367	40.679	1.348	40.142	1.41%	1.34%
			1750	1.392	40.630	1.371	40.079	1.53%	1.37%
			1790	1.415	40.555	1.394	40.016	1.51%	1.35%
4/25/2018	1900H	21.4	1850	1.397	39.127	1.400	40.000	-0.21%	-2.18%
			1880	1.429	39.002	1.400	40.000	2.07%	-2.49%
			1910	1.461	38.859	1.400	40.000	4.36%	-2.85%
4/25/2018	2450H	22.5	2300	1.679	41.257	1.670	39.500	0.54%	4.45%
			2310	1.690	41.224	1.679	39.480	0.66%	4.42%
			2400	1.791	40.893	1.756	39.289	1.99%	4.08%
			2450	1.847	40.727	1.800	39.200	2.61%	3.90%
			2500	1.906	40.534	1.855	39.136	2.75%	3.57%
			2550	1.964	40.355	1.909	39.073	2.88%	3.28%
			2600	2.023	40.165	1.964	39.009	3.00%	2.96%
4/29/2018	2450H	22.7	2400	1.803	39.757	1.756	39.289	2.68%	1.19%
			2450	1.859	39.597	1.800	39.200	3.28%	1.01%
			2500	1.918	39.397	1.855	39.136	3.40%	0.67%
04/27/2018	5200H-5800H	20.7	5240	4.509	34.775	4.696	35.940	-3.98%	-3.24%
			5260	4.523	34.757	4.717	35.917	-4.11%	-3.23%
			5280	4.541	34.708	4.737	35.894	-4.14%	-3.30%
			5300	4.563	34.700	4.758	35.871	-4.10%	-3.26%
			5520	4.776	34.405	4.983	35.620	-4.15%	-3.41%
			5600	4.855	34.267	5.065	35.529	-4.15%	-3.55%
			5745	5.006	34.078	5.214	35.363	-3.99%	-3.63%
			5765	5.028	34.048	5.234	35.340	-3.94%	-3.66%

Table 10-2
Measured Body Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (˚C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
4/26/2018	750B	21.5	700	0.936	54.510	0.959	55.726	-2.40%	-2.18%
			710	0.940	54.493	0.960	55.687	-2.08%	-2.14%
			740	0.953	54.481	0.963	55.570	-1.04%	-1.96%
			755	0.958	54.444	0.964	55.512	-0.62%	-1.92%
			770	0.964	54.414	0.965	55.453	-0.10%	-1.87%
			785	0.970	54.375	0.966	55.395	0.41%	-1.84%
			800	0.977	54.340	0.967	55.336	1.03%	-1.80%
4/24/2018	835B	21.7	820	0.984	53.499	0.969	55.258	1.55%	-3.18%
			835	0.998	53.355	0.970	55.200	2.89%	-3.34%
			850	1.012	53.203	0.988	55.154	2.43%	-3.54%
4/23/2018	1750B	20.9	1710	1.479	52.815	1.463	53.537	1.09%	-1.35%
			1750	1.527	52.669	1.488	53.432	2.62%	-1.43%
			1790	1.571	52.491	1.514	53.326	3.76%	-1.57%
4/25/2018	1750B	21.9	1710	1.420	51.667	1.463	53.537	-2.94%	-3.49%
			1750	1.464	51.543	1.488	53.432	-1.61%	-3.54%
			1790	1.507	51.374	1.514	53.326	-0.46%	-3.66%
4/30/2018	1900B	21.8	1850	1.475	53.571	1.520	53.300	-2.96%	0.51%
			1880	1.506	53.482	1.520	53.300	-0.92%	0.34%
			1910	1.540	53.387	1.520	53.300	1.32%	0.16%
4/28/2018	2450B	22.0	2400	1.971	51.270	1.902	52.767	3.63%	-2.84%
			2450	2.030	51.159	1.950	52.700	4.10%	-2.92%
			2500	2.086	50.987	2.021	52.636	3.22%	-3.13%
			2550	2.147	50.845	2.092	52.573	2.63%	-3.29%
			2600	2.206	50.687	2.163	52.509	1.99%	-3.47%
5/1/2018	2450B	23.0	2300	1.877	51.826	1.809	52.900	3.76%	-2.03%
			2310	1.888	51.813	1.816	52.887	3.96%	-2.03%
04/23/2018	5200B-5800B	21.3	5200	5.444	47.349	5.299	49.014	2.74%	-3.40%
			5220	5.474	47.318	5.323	48.987	2.84%	-3.41%
			5240	5.500	47.269	5.346	48.960	2.88%	-3.45%
			5260	5.522	47.228	5.369	48.933	2.85%	-3.48%
			5280	5.557	47.215	5.393	48.906	3.04%	-3.46%
			5300	5.563	47.196	5.416	48.879	2.71%	-3.44%
			5520	5.871	46.786	5.673	48.580	3.49%	-3.69%
			5600	5.968	46.663	5.766	48.471	3.50%	-3.73%
			5745	6.185	46.389	5.936	48.275	4.19%	-3.91%
			5765	6.210	46.379	5.959	48.248	4.21%	-3.87%
			5785	6.237	46.327	5.982	48.220	4.26%	-3.93%
			5805	6.262	46.306	6.006	48.193	4.26%	-3.92%
04/29/2018	5200B-5800B	21.6	5240	5.505	48.000	5.346	48.960	2.97%	-1.96%
			5260	5.532	47.965	5.369	48.933	3.04%	-1.98%
			5280	5.548	47.960	5.393	48.906	2.87%	-1.93%
			5300	5.583	47.881	5.416	48.879	3.08%	-2.04%
			5520	5.873	47.523	5.673	48.580	3.53%	-2.18%
			5600	5.992	47.387	5.766	48.471	3.92%	-2.24%
			5680	6.103	47.234	5.860	48.363	4.15%	-2.33%
			5745	6.196	47.131	5.936	48.275	4.38%	-2.37%
			5765	6.215	47.103	5.959	48.248	4.30%	-2.37%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results – 1g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	$Deviation_{1g}$ (%)
E	750	HEAD	04/24/2018	24.5	22.2	0.200	1161	3213	1.540	8.170	7.700	-5.75%
E	835	HEAD	04/24/2018	24.5	22.2	0.200	4d132	3213	1.970	9.360	9.850	5.24%
E	1750	HEAD	04/22/2018	21.5	20.8	0.100	1150	3213	3.850	36.100	38.500	6.65%
H	1900	HEAD	04/25/2018	23.2	21.4	0.100	5d080	7410	4.190	39.300	41.900	6.62%
G	2300	HEAD	04/25/2018	23.1	21.8	0.100	1073	3332	4.620	48.600	46.200	-4.94%
G	2450	HEAD	04/25/2018	23.1	21.8	0.100	797	3332	5.270	52.700	52.700	0.00%
G	2450	HEAD	04/29/2018	21.3	21.9	0.100	797	3332	5.210	52.700	52.100	-1.14%
G	2600	HEAD	04/25/2018	23.1	21.8	0.100	1126	3332	5.650	56.400	56.500	0.18%
H	5250	HEAD	04/27/2018	23.5	21.6	0.050	1191	3589	3.820	78.900	76.400	-3.17%
H	5600	HEAD	04/27/2018	23.5	21.6	0.050	1191	3589	4.010	83.600	80.200	-4.07%
H	5750	HEAD	04/27/2018	23.5	21.6	0.050	1191	3589	3.700	79.100	74.000	-6.45%
E	750	BODY	04/26/2018	22.8	21.5	0.200	1161	3213	1.730	8.430	8.650	2.61%
I	835	BODY	04/24/2018	21.3	21.7	0.200	4d047	3287	2.000	9.570	10.000	4.49%
I	1750	BODY	04/23/2018	21.9	21.0	0.100	1150	3287	3.760	36.500	37.600	3.01%
I	1750	BODY	04/25/2018	22.4	22.0	0.100	1148	3287	3.790	37.000	37.900	2.43%
J	1900	BODY	04/30/2018	21.5	21.8	0.100	5d148	3347	4.050	39.600	40.500	2.27%
K	2300	BODY	05/01/2018	22.8	22.0	0.100	1073	3319	5.080	48.100	50.800	5.61%
K	2450	BODY	04/28/2018	21.9	21.8	0.100	797	3319	5.130	51.100	51.300	0.39%
K	2600	BODY	04/28/2018	21.9	21.8	0.100	1126	3319	5.330	54.300	53.300	-1.84%
D	5250	BODY	04/23/2018	22.3	21.1	0.050	1237	7308	3.650	76.900	73.000	-5.07%
D	5600	BODY	04/23/2018	22.3	21.1	0.050	1237	7308	3.870	78.500	77.400	-1.40%
D	5750	BODY	04/23/2018	22.3	21.1	0.050	1237	7308	3.560	77.100	71.200	-7.65%
D	5250	BODY	04/29/2018	22.3	21.6	0.050	1237	7308	3.660	76.900	73.200	-4.81%
D	5750	BODY	04/29/2018	22.3	21.6	0.050	1237	7308	3.600	77.100	72.000	-6.61%

Table 10-4
System Verification Results – 10g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	**Tissue Frequency (MHz)**	**Tissue Type**	**Date:**	**Amb. Temp (°C)**	**Liquid Temp (°C)**	**Input Power (W)**	**Source SN**	**Probe SN**	**Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)**	**1 W Target SAR_{10g} (W/kg)**	**1 W Normalized SAR_{10g} (W/kg)**	**$Deviation_{10g}$ (%)**
I	1750	BODY	04/23/2018	21.9	21.0	0.100	1150	3287	2.000	19.500	20.000	2.56%
I	1750	BODY	04/25/2018	22.4	22.0	0.100	1148	3287	2.020	19.800	20.200	2.02%
J	1900	BODY	04/30/2018	21.5	21.8	0.100	5d148	3347	2.090	20.900	20.900	0.00%
D	5250	BODY	04/29/2018	22.3	21.6	0.050	1237	7308	1.030	21.500	20.600	-4.19%
D	5600	BODY	04/29/2018	22.3	21.6	0.050	1237	7308	1.080	22.100	21.600	-2.26%
D	5750	BODY	04/29/2018	22.3	21.6	0.050	1237	7308	1.010	21.400	20.200	-5.61%

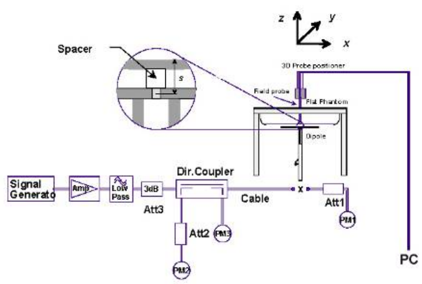


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram

Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.59	0.05	Right	Cheek	00016	1	1:8.3	0.088	1.026	0.090	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.59	-0.02	Right	Tilt	00016	1	1:8.3	0.063	1.026	0.065	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.59	0.00	Left	Cheek	00016	1	1:8.3	0.146	1.026	0.150	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.59	0.01	Left	Tilt	00016	1	1:8.3	0.066	1.026	0.068	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.52	-0.09	Right	Cheek	00016	3	1:2.76	0.112	1.042	0.117	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.52	0.01	Right	Tilt	00016	3	1:2.76	0.077	1.042	0.080	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.52	-0.01	Left	Cheek	00016	3	1:2.76	0.193	1.042	0.201	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.52	0.05	Left	Tilt	00016	3	1:2.76	0.075	1.042	0.078	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.50	0.06	Right	Cheek	00016	1	1:8.3	0.084	1.047	0.088	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.50	0.17	Right	Tilt	00016	1	1:8.3	0.030	1.047	0.031	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.50	-0.15	Left	Cheek	00016	1	1:8.3	0.084	1.047	0.088	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.50	-0.08	Left	Tilt	00016	1	1:8.3	0.035	1.047	0.037	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.00	0.07	Right	Cheek	00016	3	1:2.76	0.095	1.047	0.099	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.00	-0.01	Right	Tilt	00016	3	1:2.76	0.037	1.047	0.039	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.00	0.05	Left	Cheek	00016	3	1:2.76	0.089	1.047	0.093	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.00	0.02	Left	Tilt	00016	3	1:2.76	0.037	1.047	0.039	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.03	Right	Cheek	00016	1:1	0.123	1.005	0.124	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.10	Right	Tilt	00016	1:1	0.087	1.005	0.087	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.00	Left	Cheek	00016	1:1	0.217	1.005	**0.218**	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.00	Left	Tilt	00016	1:1	0.095	1.005	0.095	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-4
UMTS 1750 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	0.05	Right	Cheek	00016	1:1	0.108	1.023	0.110	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	0.08	Right	Tilt	00016	1:1	0.057	1.023	0.058	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	-0.02	Left	Cheek	00016	1:1	0.086	1.023	0.088	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	-0.14	Left	Tilt	00016	1:1	0.056	1.023	0.057	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-5
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	0.03	Right	Cheek	00016	1:1	0.114	1.072	0.122	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	0.19	Right	Tilt	00016	1:1	0.037	1.072	0.040	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	0.09	Left	Cheek	00016	1:1	0.117	1.072	0.125	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	0.12	Left	Tilt	00016	1:1	0.046	1.072	0.049	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-6
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.48	-0.15	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00032	1:1	0.117	1.005	0.118	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.44	0.00	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.100	1.014	0.101	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.48	-0.14	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00032	1:1	0.088	1.005	0.088	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.44	-0.08	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.068	1.014	0.069	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.48	0.19	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00032	1:1	0.183	1.005	0.184	A6
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.44	0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.141	1.014	0.143	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.48	-0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00032	1:1	0.085	1.005	0.085	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.44	0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.064	1.014	0.065	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-7
LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.46	-0.16	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.115	1.009	0.116	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.36	0.16	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	00032	1:1	0.097	1.033	0.100	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.46	0.11	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.080	1.009	0.081	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.36	0.15	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	00032	1:1	0.068	1.033	0.070	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.46	-0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.169	1.009	0.171	A7
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.36	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	00032	1:1	0.141	1.033	0.146	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.46	0.06	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.074	1.009	0.075	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.36	0.06	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	00032	1:1	0.060	1.033	0.062	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-8
LTE Band 14 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.5	25.36	0.13	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	00032	1:1	0.111	1.033	0.115	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.5	24.37	0.15	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.096	1.030	0.099	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.5	25.36	0.16	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	00032	1:1	0.077	1.033	0.080	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.5	24.37	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.064	1.030	0.066	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.5	25.36	0.09	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	00032	1:1	0.198	1.033	0.205	A8
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.5	24.37	0.07	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.133	1.030	0.137	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.5	25.36	0.15	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	00032	1:1	0.085	1.033	0.088	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.5	24.37	0.11	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.059	1.030	0.061	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-9
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.43	-0.16	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00032	1:1	0.114	1.016	0.116	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.094	1.026	0.096	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.43	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00032	1:1	0.090	1.016	0.091	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.071	1.026	0.073	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.43	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00032	1:1	0.196	1.016	0.199	A9
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	-0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.157	1.026	0.161	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.43	0.19	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00032	1:1	0.082	1.016	0.083	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.066	1.026	0.068	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-10
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00024	1:1	0.133	1.012	0.135	A10
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	00024	1:1	0.087	1.009	0.088	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	0.11	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	00024	1:1	0.045	1.012	0.046	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	0.17	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	00024	1:1	0.033	1.009	0.033	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00024	1:1	0.096	1.012	0.097	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	-0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	00024	1:1	0.073	1.009	0.074	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	00024	1:1	0.064	1.012	0.065	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	0.13	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	00024	1:1	0.040	1.009	0.040	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-11
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	00024	1:1	0.082	1.016	0.083	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	0.16	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	00024	1:1	0.075	1.014	0.076	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	00024	1:1	0.081	1.016	0.082	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	0.13	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	00024	1:1	0.075	1.014	0.076	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	00024	1:1	0.103	1.016	0.105	A11
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	0.14	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	00024	1:1	0.097	1.014	0.098	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.01	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	00024	1:1	0.046	1.016	0.047	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	0.14	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	00024	1:1	0.039	1.014	0.040	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-12
LTE Band 30 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.2	24.16	0.20	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.034	1.009	0.034	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.2	23.20	-0.11	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.026	1.000	0.026	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.2	24.16	0.11	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.038	1.009	0.038	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.2	23.20	0.17	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.028	1.000	0.028	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.2	24.16	0.16	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.039	1.009	0.039	A12
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.2	23.20	0.14	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.028	1.000	0.028	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.2	24.16	0.14	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.020	1.009	0.020	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.2	23.20	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	00032	1:1	0.014	1.000	0.014	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-13
LTE Band 7 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.2	24.19	0.12	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.026	1.002	0.026	A13
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.17	0.20	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	00032	1:1	0.020	1.007	0.020	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.2	24.19	0.16	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.020	1.002	0.020	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.17	0.19	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	00032	1:1	0.014	1.007	0.014	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.2	24.19	0.19	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.025	1.002	0.025	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.17	0.12	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	00032	1:1	0.018	1.007	0.018	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.2	24.19	0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00032	1:1	0.016	1.002	0.016	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.17	0.15	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	00032	1:1	0.009	1.007	0.009	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-14
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.41	0.17	Right	Cheek	00107	1	99.9	0.517	0.540	1.146	1.001	0.619	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.33	0.19	Right	Cheek	00107	1	99.9	0.636	0.617	1.167	1.001	**0.721**	A14
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.22	0.01	Right	Cheek	00107	1	99.9	0.640	0.598	1.197	1.001	**0.717**	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.41	0.00	Right	Tilt	00107	1	99.9	0.444	0.480	1.146	1.001	0.551	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.41	-0.21	Left	Cheek	00107	1	99.9	0.241	-	1.146	1.001	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.41	-0.18	Left	Tilt	00107	1	99.9	0.287	-	1.146	1.001	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-15
NII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	0.19	Right	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	2.138	0.770	1.054	1.008	0.818	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.82	0.04	Right	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	1.776	0.912	1.042	1.008	0.958	A15
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	0.14	Right	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	1.955	0.710	1.072	1.008	0.767	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.82	0.13	Right	Tilt	00131	6	99.2	1.250	0.471	1.042	1.008	0.495	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.82	-0.13	Left	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	0.338	-	1.042	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.82	-0.15	Left	Tilt	00131	6	99.2	0.331	-	1.042	1.008	-	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	0.09	Right	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	2.097	0.841	1.009	1.008	0.855	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.87	0.16	Right	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	1.681	0.738	1.030	1.008	0.766	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	0.19	Right	Tilt	00131	6	99.2	0.845	0.434	1.009	1.008	0.441	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	-0.19	Left	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	0.505	-	1.009	1.008	-	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	0.01	Left	Tilt	00131	6	99.2	0.441	-	1.009	1.008	-	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	0.13	Right	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	1.516	0.844	1.009	1.008	0.858	
5765	153	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	0.13	Right	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	1.233	0.552	1.009	1.008	0.561	
5765	153	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	0.18	Right	Tilt	00131	6	99.2	0.669	0.270	1.009	1.008	0.275	
5765	153	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	-0.15	Left	Cheek	00131	6	99.2	0.390	-	1.009	1.008	-	
5765	153	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	0.13	Left	Tilt	00131	6	99.2	0.316	-	1.009	1.008	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Blue entries represent variability data.

Table 11-16
DSS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle %	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	10.74	0.21	Right	Cheek	00107	1	77.3	0.112	1.192	1.294	0.173	A16
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	10.74	0.21	Right	Tilt	00107	1	77.3	0.098	1.192	1.294	0.151	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	10.74	0.17	Left	Cheek	00107	1	77.3	0.038	1.192	1.294	0.059	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	10.74	0.14	Left	Tilt	00107	1	77.3	0.042	1.192	1.294	0.065	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-17
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.59	0.01	10 mm	00016	1	1:8.3	back	0.395	1.026	0.405	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.52	0.00	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	back	0.542	1.042	0.565	A17
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.50	0.02	10 mm	00016	1	1:8.3	back	0.357	1.047	0.374	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.00	0.05	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	back	0.396	1.047	0.415	A19
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.07	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	back	0.609	1.005	0.612	A21
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	0.01	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	back	0.612	1.023	**0.626**	A23
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	0.04	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	back	0.578	1.072	0.620	A25
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-18
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.48	-0.14	0	00032	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.572	1.005	0.575	A27
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.44	-0.02	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.457	1.014	0.463	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.46	0.03	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.532	1.009	0.537	A29
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.36	0.06	1	00032	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.428	1.033	0.442	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.5	25.36	0.00	0	00032	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.521	1.033	0.538	A31
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.5	24.37	0.08	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.409	1.030	0.421	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.43	-0.20	0	00024	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.560	1.016	0.569	A33
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.02	1	00024	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.464	1.026	0.476	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	0.14	0	00024	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.475	1.012	0.481	A35
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	-0.07	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.354	1.009	0.357	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.06	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.390	1.016	0.396	A37
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	-0.03	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.375	1.014	0.380	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.2	24.16	-0.02	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.253	1.009	0.255	A39
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.2	23.20	-0.01	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.198	1.000	0.198	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.2	24.19	0.04	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.187	1.002	0.187	A41
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.17	-0.04	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.170	1.007	0.171	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-19
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.09	0.12	10 mm	00107	1	back	99.9	0.576	0.452	1.233	1.001	**0.558**	A43
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-20
NII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.05	-0.04	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.457	0.773	1.245	1.008	0.970	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.13	0.08	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.539	0.787	1.222	1.008	0.969	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.20	0.20	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.649	0.838	1.202	1.008	1.015	A45
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.29	-0.02	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.658	0.739	1.178	1.008	0.878	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.16	0.04	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.845	0.736	1.213	1.008	0.900	
5765	153	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.14	-0.04	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.867	0.828	1.219	1.008	1.017	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.15	-0.17	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.875	0.816	1.216	1.008	1.000	
5805	161	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.12	-0.09	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.561	0.672	1.225	1.008	0.830	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.20	-0.03	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.630	0.764	1.202	1.008	0.926	
5765	153	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.14	0.06	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.899	0.802	1.219	1.008	0.985	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Blue entries represent variability data.

Table 11-21
DSS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	10.74	0.05	10 mm	00107	1	back	77.3	0.024	1.192	1.294	0.037	A47
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-22
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.52	0.00	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	back	0.542	1.042	0.565	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.55	-0.03	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	front	0.579	1.035	0.599	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.52	0.01	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	front	0.620	1.042	0.646	A18
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.65	-0.11	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	front	0.433	1.012	0.438	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.52	0.01	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.375	1.042	0.391	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.52	-0.06	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	left	0.245	1.042	0.255	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.00	0.05	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	back	0.396	1.047	0.415	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.00	0.00	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	front	0.376	1.047	0.394	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.14	0.01	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.615	1.014	0.624	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.00	0.07	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.759	1.047	0.795	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.03	-0.09	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.865	1.040	0.900	A20
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	27.00	0.06	10 mm	00016	3	1:2.76	left	0.204	1.047	0.214	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.07	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	back	0.609	1.005	0.612	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.06	0.00	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	front	0.703	1.033	0.726	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	-0.04	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	front	0.731	1.005	0.735	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.15	0.00	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	front	0.744	1.012	0.753	A22
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.09	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.426	1.005	0.428	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.01	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	left	0.298	1.005	0.299	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	0.01	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	back	0.612	1.023	0.626	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	-0.01	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	front	0.611	1.023	0.625	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.71	0.02	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.673	1.045	0.703	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	0.00	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.778	1.023	0.796	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.83	-0.03	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.876	1.016	0.890	A24
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	-0.01	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	left	0.293	1.023	0.300	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.83	-0.04	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.746	1.016	0.758	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	0.04	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	back	0.578	1.072	0.620	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	-0.03	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	front	0.501	1.072	0.537	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.68	-0.05	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.824	1.052	0.867	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	0.01	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.949	1.072	1.017	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.61	0.02	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.040	1.069	1.112	A26
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	-0.06	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	left	0.226	1.072	0.242	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.61	0.02	10 mm	00016	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.030	1.069	1.101	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Blue entries represent variability data.

Table 11-23
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.48	-0.14	0	00032	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.572	1.005	0.575	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.44	-0.02	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.457	1.014	0.463	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.48	0.20	0	00032	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.667	1.005	0.670	A28
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.44	-0.12	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.531	1.014	0.538	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.48	-0.07	0	00032	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.362	1.005	0.364	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.44	-0.16	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.292	1.014	0.296	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.48	0.17	0	00032	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.358	1.005	0.360	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.44	0.08	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.312	1.014	0.316	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-24
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.46	0.03	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.532	1.009	0.537	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.36	0.06	1	00032	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.428	1.033	0.442	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.46	0.13	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.627	1.009	0.633	A30
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.36	-0.13	1	00032	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.496	1.033	0.512	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.46	0.07	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.360	1.009	0.363	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.36	-0.01	1	00032	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.296	1.033	0.306	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.46	0.08	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.300	1.009	0.303	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.36	-0.02	1	00032	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.210	1.033	0.217	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-25
LTE Band 14 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.5	25.36	0.00	0	00032	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.521	1.033	0.538	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.5	24.37	0.08	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.409	1.030	0.421	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.5	25.36	-0.13	0	00032	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.617	1.033	0.637	A32
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.5	24.37	0.05	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.478	1.030	0.492	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.5	25.36	-0.17	0	00032	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.404	1.033	0.417	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.5	24.37	-0.11	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.319	1.030	0.329	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.5	25.36	-0.05	0	00032	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.296	1.033	0.306	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.5	24.37	-0.05	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.220	1.030	0.227	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-26
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.43	-0.20	0	00024	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.560	1.016	0.569	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.02	1	00024	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.464	1.026	0.476	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.43	0.01	0	00024	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.631	1.016	0.641	A34
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	-0.02	1	00024	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.514	1.026	0.527	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.43	0.17	0	00024	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.429	1.016	0.436	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	-0.03	1	00024	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.358	1.026	0.367	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.43	-0.16	0	00024	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.251	1.016	0.255	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.02	1	00024	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.207	1.026	0.212	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-27
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																		
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	0.14	0	00024	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.475	1.012	0.481	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	-0.07	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.354	1.009	0.357	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	-0.06	0	00024	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.550	1.012	0.557	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	0.14	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.404	1.009	0.408	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.84	0.17	0	00024	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.517	1.014	0.524	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.04	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.608	1.016	0.618	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	-0.01	0	00024	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.727	1.012	0.736	A36
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	0.00	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.573	1.009	0.578	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.73	0.08	1	00024	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.548	1.040	0.570	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	-0.10	0	00024	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.164	1.012	0.166	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	-0.16	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.135	1.009	0.136	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-28
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																		
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.06	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.390	1.016	0.396	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	-0.03	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.375	1.014	0.380	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	-0.02	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.367	1.016	0.373	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	0.00	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.316	1.014	0.320	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	-0.03	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.716	1.016	0.727	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.80	0.03	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.814	1.023	0.833	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.78	0.04	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.822	1.028	0.845	A38
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	0.00	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.724	1.014	0.734	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.64	-0.03	1	00032	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.726	1.062	0.771	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	-0.04	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1	0.156	1.016	0.158	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	-0.08	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.151	1.014	0.153	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-29
LTE Band 30 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.2	24.16	-0.02	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.253	1.009	0.255	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.2	23.20	-0.01	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.198	1.000	0.198	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.2	24.16	-0.04	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.319	1.009	0.322	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.2	23.20	-0.05	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.250	1.000	0.250	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.2	24.16	0.16	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.437	1.009	0.441	A40
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.2	23.20	-0.03	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.345	1.000	0.345	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.2	24.16	0.14	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.088	1.009	0.089	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.2	23.20	0.05	1	00032	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.074	1.000	0.074	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-30
LTE Band 7 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.2	24.19	0.04	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.187	1.002	0.187	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.17	-0.04	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.170	1.007	0.171	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.2	24.19	0.12	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.210	1.002	0.210	A42
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.17	0.11	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.168	1.007	0.169	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.2	24.19	-0.11	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.185	1.002	0.185	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.17	0.02	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.174	1.007	0.175	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.2	24.19	0.20	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.075	1.002	0.075	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.17	0.15	1	00024	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.067	1.007	0.067	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-31
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

FREQUENCY MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan W/kg	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.09	0.12	10 mm	00107	1	back	99.9	0.576	0.452	1.233	1.001	0.558	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.09	0.17	10 mm	00107	1	front	99.9	0.529	0.460	1.233	1.001	0.568	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.09	0.13	10 mm	00107	1	top	99.9	0.600	0.479	1.233	1.001	0.591	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.08	-0.06	10 mm	00107	1	left	99.9	0.776	0.625	1.236	1.001	0.773	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.09	-0.06	10 mm	00107	1	left	99.9	0.757	0.601	1.233	1.001	0.742	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.09	-0.02	10 mm	00107	1	left	99.9	0.825	0.654	1.233	1.001	**0.807**	A44
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.39	-0.01	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.460	0.694	1.151	1.008	0.805	
5220	44	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.24	-0.03	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.278	0.735	1.191	1.008	0.882	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.39	-0.16	10 mm	00107	6	front	99.2	0.356	0.156	1.151	1.008	0.181	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.39	-0.19	10 mm	00107	6	top	99.2	0.231	-	1.151	1.008	-	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.39	0.00	10 mm	00107	6	left	99.2	1.208	0.530	1.151	1.008	0.615	
5765	153	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.14	-0.04	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.867	0.828	1.219	1.008	**1.017**	A46
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.15	-0.17	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.875	0.816	1.216	1.008	1.000	
5805	161	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.12	-0.09	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.561	0.672	1.225	1.008	0.830	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.15	0.17	10 mm	00107	6	front	99.2	0.286	0.105	1.216	1.008	0.129	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.15	0.19	10 mm	00107	6	top	99.2	0.140	-	1.216	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.15	0.12	10 mm	00107	6	left	99.2	0.926	0.413	1.216	1.008	0.506	
5765	153	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.14	0.06	10 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	1.899	0.802	1.219	1.008	0.985	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Blue entries represent variability data.

Table 11-32
DSS Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

FREQUENCY MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	10.74	0.05	10 mm	00107	1	back	77.3	0.024	1.192	1.294	0.037	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	10.74	-0.08	10 mm	00107	1	front	77.3	0.024	1.192	1.294	0.037	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	10.74	0.02	10 mm	00107	1	top	77.3	0.025	1.192	1.294	0.039	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	10.74	0.01	10 mm	00107	1	left	77.3	0.031	1.192	1.294	**0.048**	A48
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

Table 11-33
UMTS Phablet SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	-0.02	2 mm	00016	1:1	back	1.110	1.023	1.136	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	0.00	2 mm	00016	1:1	front	1.180	1.023	1.207	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.71	-0.03	0 mm	00016	1:1	bottom	2.840	1.045	2.968	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	-0.01	0 mm	00016	1:1	bottom	3.120	1.023	**3.192**	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.83	-0.02	0 mm	00016	1:1	bottom	3.140	1.016	**3.190**	A49
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.80	-0.02	0 mm	00016	1:1	left	0.637	1.023	0.652	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.9	22.71	0.01	0 mm	00016	1:1	back	1.420	1.045	1.484	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.9	22.80	0.11	0 mm	00016	1:1	front	1.930	1.023	1.974	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.9	22.71	0.02	0 mm	00016	1:1	front	2.030	1.045	2.121	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.9	22.61	-0.08	0 mm	00016	1:1	front	2.020	1.069	2.159	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.9	23.83	0.09	0 mm	00016	1:1	bottom	2.790	1.016	2.835	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	-0.02	2 mm	00016	1:1	back	1.400	1.072	1.501	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	0.16	2 mm	00016	1:1	front	1.340	1.072	1.436	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.68	-0.05	0 mm	00016	1:1	bottom	2.800	1.052	2.946	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	-0.06	0 mm	00016	1:1	bottom	2.850	1.072	3.055	A50
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.61	-0.05	0 mm	00016	1:1	bottom	2.780	1.069	2.972	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	-0.09	0 mm	00016	1:1	left	0.594	1.072	0.637	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.9	22.51	0.02	0 mm	00016	1:1	back	1.510	1.094	1.652	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.9	22.61	-0.02	0 mm	00016	1:1	front	1.900	1.069	2.031	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.9	22.51	-0.03	0 mm	00016	1:1	front	1.980	1.094	2.166	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.9	22.72	-0.02	0 mm	00016	1:1	front	1.990	1.042	2.074	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.9	23.60	-0.04	0 mm	00016	1:1	bottom	2.840	1.072	3.044	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams							

Blue entries represent variability data.

Table 11-34
LTE Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	0.14	0	00032	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	back	1:1	1.010	1.012	1.022	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	-0.09	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	2 mm	back	1:1	0.767	1.009	0.774	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	-0.06	0	00032	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	front	1:1	1.120	1.012	1.133	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	0.03	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	2 mm	front	1:1	0.830	1.009	0.837	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.84	-0.11	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.380	1.014	2.413	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.01	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.540	1.016	2.581	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	-0.10	0	00032	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.610	1.012	2.641	A51
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.75	0.00	1	00032	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.960	1.035	2.029	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	-0.04	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.030	1.009	2.048	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.77	0.03	1	00032	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.150	1.030	2.215	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.73	-0.01	1	00032	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.060	1.040	2.142	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.9	23.85	0.07	0	00032	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.585	1.012	0.592	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	-0.02	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.419	1.009	0.423	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	0.01	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.210	1.009	1.221	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.88	0.05	0	00024	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	1.100	1.005	1.106	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.86	0.01	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.060	1.009	2.079	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.77	0.10	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.210	1.030	2.276	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.80	0.00	0	00024	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.930	1.023	1.974	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.88	0.00	0	00024	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	front	1:1	1.900	1.005	1.910	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.9	22.80	-0.01	0	00024	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.870	1.023	1.913	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.00	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	2 mm	back	1:1	0.974	1.016	0.990	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	-0.03	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	2 mm	back	1:1	0.840	1.014	0.852	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.19	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	2 mm	front	1:1	0.924	1.016	0.939	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	0.21	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	2 mm	front	1:1	0.796	1.014	0.807	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	0.17	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.240	1.016	2.276	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.80	-0.11	0	00032	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.420	1.023	2.476	A52
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.78	0.13	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.230	1.028	2.292	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	-0.04	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.940	1.014	1.967	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.64	-0.10	1	00032	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.980	1.062	2.103	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.9	23.83	-0.21	0	00032	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	left	1:1	0.485	1.016	0.493	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.84	-0.09	1	00032	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.430	1.014	0.436	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.88	-0.11	0	00032	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.300	1.005	1.307	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.81	0.04	0	00032	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.320	1.021	1.348	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.88	-0.19	0	00032	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.450	1.005	1.457	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.9	22.81	-0.18	0	00032	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.430	1.021	1.460	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams										

Table 11-35
WLAN Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.13	0.16	0 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	14.346	1.830	1.222	1.008	2.254	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.20	0.18	0 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	15.399	2.060	1.202	1.008	2.496	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.20	0.18	0 mm	00107	6	front	99.2	8.383	1.050	1.202	1.008	1.272	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.20	-0.09	0 mm	00107	6	top	99.2	6.346	-	1.202	1.008	-	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.20	0.20	0 mm	00107	6	left	99.2	15.768	1.540	1.202	1.008	1.866	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.29	-0.17	0 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	17.325	1.900	1.178	1.008	2.256	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.16	-0.21	0 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	21.147	2.170	1.213	1.008	2.653	A53
5680	136	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.15	0.20	0 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	17.108	1.900	1.216	1.008	2.329	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.29	0.18	0 mm	00107	6	front	99.2	8.625	-	1.178	1.008	-	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.29	-0.20	0 mm	00107	6	top	99.2	3.877	-	1.178	1.008	-	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.29	0.17	0 mm	00107	6	left	99.2	12.722	1.340	1.178	1.008	1.591	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.20	0.18	0 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	18.941	2.080	1.202	1.008	2.520	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.16	-0.13	0 mm	00107	6	back	99.2	19.889	2.120	1.213	1.008	2.592	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams								

Blue entries represent variability data.

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
11. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless modes and technologies, as outlined in Section 1.3. The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous transmission scenarios.

12. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet, operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR

measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.

3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.5 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g or 10g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg for 1g and ≤4 W/kg for 10g. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.201	0.721	0.922
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.099	0.721	0.820
	UMTS 850	0.218	0.721	**0.939**
	UMTS 1750	0.110	0.721	0.831
	UMTS 1900	0.125	0.721	0.846
	LTE Band 12	0.184	0.721	0.905
	LTE Band 13	0.171	0.721	0.892
	LTE Band 14	0.205	0.721	0.926
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.199	0.721	0.920
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.135	0.721	0.856
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.105	0.721	0.826
	LTE Band 30	0.039	0.721	0.760
	LTE Band 7	0.026	0.721	0.747

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.201	0.958	1.159
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.099	0.958	1.057
	UMTS 850	0.218	0.958	**1.176**
	UMTS 1750	0.110	0.958	1.068
	UMTS 1900	0.125	0.958	1.083
	LTE Band 12	0.184	0.958	1.142
	LTE Band 13	0.171	0.958	1.129
	LTE Band 14	0.205	0.958	1.163
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.199	0.958	1.157
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.135	0.958	1.093
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.105	0.958	1.063
	LTE Band 30	0.039	0.958	0.997
	LTE Band 7	0.026	0.958	0.984

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.201	0.173	0.374
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.099	0.173	0.272
	UMTS 850	0.218	0.173	**0.391**
	UMTS 1750	0.110	0.173	0.283
	UMTS 1900	0.125	0.173	0.298
	LTE Band 12	0.184	0.173	0.357
	LTE Band 13	0.171	0.173	0.344
	LTE Band 14	0.205	0.173	0.378
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.199	0.173	0.372
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.135	0.173	0.308
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.105	0.173	0.278
	LTE Band 30	0.039	0.173	0.212
	LTE Band 7	0.026	0.173	0.199

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.565	0.558	1.123
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.415	0.558	0.973
	UMTS 850	0.612	0.558	1.170
	UMTS 1750	0.626	0.558	**1.184**
	UMTS 1900	0.620	0.558	1.178
	LTE Band 12	0.575	0.558	1.133
	LTE Band 13	0.537	0.558	1.095
	LTE Band 14	0.538	0.558	1.096
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.569	0.558	1.127
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.481	0.558	1.039
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.396	0.558	0.954
	LTE Band 30	0.255	0.558	0.813
	LTE Band 7	0.187	0.558	0.745

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.565	1.017	1.582	N/A
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.415	1.017	1.432	N/A
	UMTS 850	0.612	1.017	See Note 1	0.02
	UMTS 1750	0.626	1.017	See Note 1	0.02
	UMTS 1900	0.620	1.017	See Note 1	0.01
	LTE Band 12	0.575	1.017	**1.592**	N/A
	LTE Band 13	0.537	1.017	1.554	N/A
	LTE Band 14	0.538	1.017	1.555	N/A
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.569	1.017	1.586	N/A
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.481	1.017	1.498	N/A
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.396	1.017	1.413	N/A
	LTE Band 30	0.255	1.017	1.272	N/A
	LTE Band 7	0.187	1.017	1.204	N/A

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.565	0.037	0.602
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.415	0.037	0.452
	UMTS 850	0.612	0.037	0.649
	UMTS 1750	0.626	0.037	**0.663**
	UMTS 1900	0.620	0.037	0.657
	LTE Band 12	0.575	0.037	0.612
	LTE Band 13	0.537	0.037	0.574
	LTE Band 14	0.538	0.037	0.575
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.569	0.037	0.606
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.481	0.037	0.518
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.396	0.037	0.433
	LTE Band 30	0.255	0.037	0.292
	LTE Band 7	0.187	0.037	0.224

Note:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.7 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-“).

(*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for applicable exposure conditions was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.646	0.807	1.453
	GPRS 1900	0.900	0.807	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.753	0.807	**1.560**
	UMTS 1750	0.890	0.807	See Table Below
	UMTS 1900	1.112	0.807	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.670	0.807	1.477
	LTE Band 13	0.633	0.807	1.440
	LTE Band 14	0.637	0.807	1.444
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.641	0.807	1.448
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.736	0.807	1.543
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.845	0.807	See Table Below
	LTE Band 30	0.441	0.807	1.248
	LTE Band 7	0.210	0.807	1.017

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.415	0.558	0.973
	Front	0.394	0.568	0.962
	Top	-	0.591	0.591
	Bottom	0.900	-	0.900
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.214	0.807	**1.021**

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1750 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.626	0.558	1.184
	Front	0.625	0.568	**1.193**
	Top	-	0.591	0.591
	Bottom	0.890	-	0.890
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.300	0.807	1.107

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.620	0.558	**1.178**
	Front	0.537	0.568	1.105
	Top	-	0.591	0.591
	Bottom	1.112	-	1.112
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.242	0.807	1.049

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 25 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.396	0.558	0.954
	Front	0.373	0.568	0.941
	Top	-	0.591	0.591
	Bottom	0.845	-	0.845
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.158	0.807	**0.965**

Table 12-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.646	1.017	See Table Below
	GPRS 1900	0.900	1.017	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.753	1.017	See Table Below
	UMTS 1750	0.890	1.017	See Table Below
	UMTS 1900	1.112	1.017	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.670	1.017	See Table Below
	LTE Band 13	0.633	1.017	See Table Below
	LTE Band 14	0.637	1.017	See Table Below
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.641	1.017	See Table Below
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.736	1.017	See Table Below
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.845	1.017	See Table Below
	LTE Band 30	0.441	1.017	**1.458**
	LTE Band 7	0.210	1.017	1.227

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.565	1.017	**1.582**
	Front	0.646	0.181	0.827
	Top	-	1.017*	1.017
	Bottom	0.391	-	0.391
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.255	0.615	0.870

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.415	1.017	**1.432**
	Front	0.394	0.181	0.575
	Top	-	1.017*	1.017
	Bottom	0.900	-	0.900
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.214	0.615	0.829

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.612	1.017	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.753	0.181	0.934	N/A
	Top	-	1.017*	**1.017**	N/A
	Bottom	0.428	-	0.428	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.299	0.615	0.914	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1750 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.626	1.017	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.625	0.181	0.806	N/A
	Top	-	1.017*	**1.017**	N/A
	Bottom	0.890	-	0.890	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.300	0.615	0.915	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.620	1.017	See Note 1	0.01
	Front	0.537	0.181	0.718	N/A
	Top	-	1.017*	1.017	N/A
	Bottom	1.112	-	**1.112**	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.242	0.615	0.857	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.575	1.017	**1.592**
	Front	0.670	0.181	0.851
	Top	-	1.017*	1.017
	Bottom	0.364	-	0.364
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.360	0.615	0.975

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.537	1.017	**1.554**
	Front	0.633	0.181	0.814
	Top	-	1.017*	1.017
	Bottom	0.363	-	0.363
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.303	0.615	0.918

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 14 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.538	1.017	**1.555**
	Front	0.637	0.181	0.818
	Top	-	1.017*	1.017
	Bottom	0.417	-	0.417
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.306	0.615	0.921

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.569	1.017	**1.586**
	Front	0.641	0.181	0.822
	Top	-	1.017*	1.017
	Bottom	0.436	-	0.436
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.255	0.615	0.870

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 66 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.481	1.017	**1.498**
	Front	0.557	0.181	0.738
	Top	-	1.017*	1.017
	Bottom	0.736	-	0.736
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.166	0.615	0.781

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 25 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.396	1.017	**1.413**
	Front	0.373	0.181	0.554
	Top	-	1.017*	1.017
	Bottom	0.845	-	0.845
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.158	0.615	0.773

Table 12-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.646	0.048	0.694
	GPRS 1900	0.900	0.048	0.948
	UMTS 850	0.753	0.048	0.801
	UMTS 1750	0.890	0.048	0.938
	UMTS 1900	1.112	0.048	**1.160**
	LTE Band 12	0.670	0.048	0.718
	LTE Band 13	0.633	0.048	0.681
	LTE Band 14	0.637	0.048	0.685
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.641	0.048	0.689
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.736	0.048	0.784
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.845	0.048	0.893
	LTE Band 30	0.441	0.048	0.489
	LTE Band 7	0.210	0.048	0.258

Notes:
1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.7 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

12.6 Phablet Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

(*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for applicable exposure conditions was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

For Phablet SAR summation the highest reported SAR across all test distances was used as the most conservative evaluation for simultaneous transmission analysis for each device edge.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore, no further analysis beyond the tables included in this section was required to determine that possible simultaneous transmission scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Phablet)

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1750 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Phablet SAR	Back	1.484	2.653	See Note 1	0.06
	Front	2.159	1.272	**3.431**	N/A
	Top	-	2.653*	2.653	N/A
	Bottom	3.192	-	3.192	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.652	1.866	2.518	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Phablet SAR	Back	1.652	2.653	See Note 1	0.07
	Front	2.166	1.272	**3.438**	N/A
	Top	-	2.653*	2.653	N/A
	Bottom	3.055	-	3.055	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.637	1.866	2.503	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 66 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Phablet SAR	Back	1.221	2.653	**3.874**
	Front	2.276	1.272	3.548
	Top	-	2.653*	2.653
	Bottom	2.641	-	2.641
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.592	1.866	2.458

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 25 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Phablet SAR	Back	1.348	2.653	See Note 1	0.06
	Front	1.460	1.272	**2.732**	N/A
	Top	-	2.653*	2.653	N/A
	Bottom	2.476	-	2.476	N/A
	Right	-	-	0.000	N/A
	Left	0.493	1.866	2.359	N/A

Notes:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 10g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.10 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.7 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

12.7 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g and 4 W/kg for 10g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is $\leq$ 0.04 for 1g and $\leq$0.10 for 10g, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

$$\text{Distance}_{Tx1-Tx2} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

12.7.1 Back Side Body SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

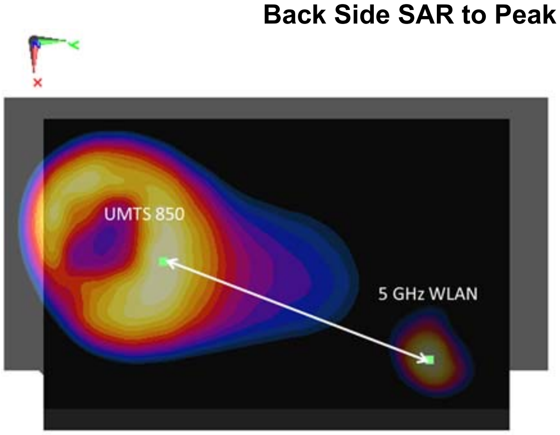
Table 12-11
Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side

Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)
5 GHz WLAN Back	16.00	60.00
UMTS 850 Back	-22.00	-43.50
UMTS 1750 Back	-26.50	-73.50
UMTS 1900 Back	-25.00	-73.50

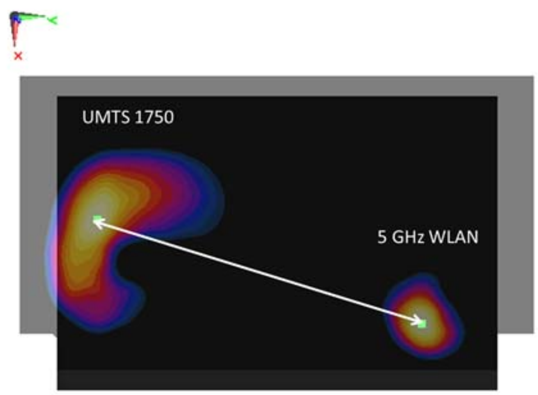
Table 12-12
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

Antenna Pair		Standalone SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D_{a-b}	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
5 GHz WLAN Back	UMTS 850 Back	1.017	0.612	1.629	110.26	0.02	1
5 GHz WLAN Back	UMTS 1750 Back	1.017	0.626	1.643	140.10	0.02	2
5 GHz WLAN Back	UMTS 1900 Back	1.017	0.620	1.637	139.65	0.01	3

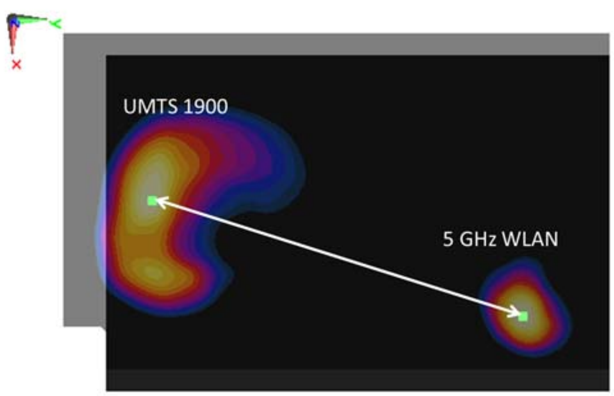
Table 12-13
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots



1



2



3

12.7.1 Back Side Phablet SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

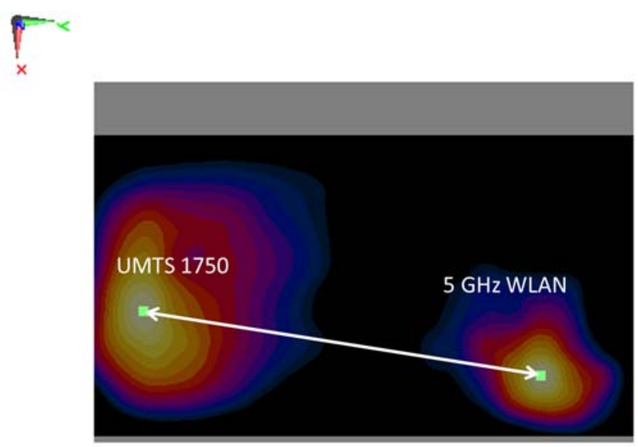
Table 12-14
Peak SAR Locations for Phablet Back Side

Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)
5 GHz Phablet Back	12.00	60.00
UMTS 1750 Phablet Back	-8.50	-73.50
UMTS 1900 Phablet Back	-16.50	-70.50
LTE Band 25 Phablet Back	-18.00	-70.50

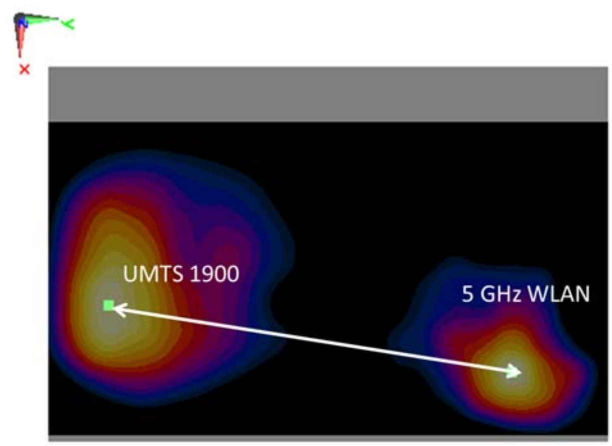
Table 12-15
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

Antenna Pair		Standalone SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D_{a-b}	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
5 GHz Phablet Back	UMTS 1750 Phablet Back	2.653	1.484	4.137	135.06	0.06	1
5 GHz Phablet Back	UMTS 1900 Phablet Back	2.653	1.652	4.305	133.58	0.07	2
5 GHz Phablet Back	LTE Band 25 Phablet Back	2.653	1.348	4.001	133.90	0.06	3

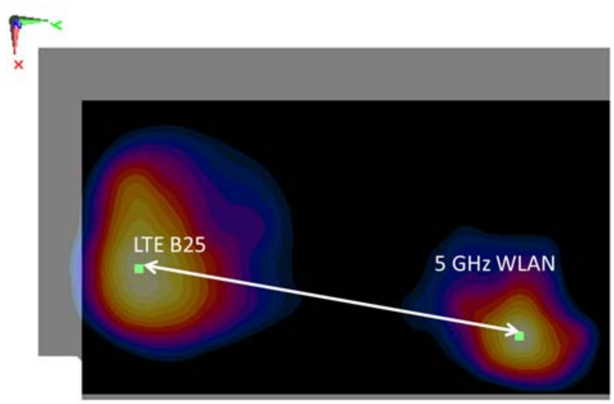
Table 12-16
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots



1



2



3

12.8 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528- 2013 Section 6.3.4.1.

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. Alternatively, if the highest measured SAR for both head and body tissue-equivalent media are ≤ 1.45 W/kg and the ratio of these highest SAR values, i.e., largest divided by smallest value, is ≤ 1.10, the highest SAR configuration for either head or body tissue-equivalent medium may be used to perform the repeated measurement. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Table 13-1
Head SAR Measurement Variability Results

HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Side	Test Position	Data Rate (Mbps)	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
5600	5520.00	104	802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	Right	Cheek	6	0.841	0.844	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 13-2
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	N/A	bottom	10 mm	0.876	0.746	1.17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	N/A	bottom	10 mm	1.040	1.030	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5250	5300.00	60	802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	6	back	10 mm	0.838	0.764	1.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5750	5765.00	153	802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	6	back	10 mm	0.828	0.802	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 13-3
Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results

PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	N/A	bottom	0 mm	3.140	2.790	1.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	N/A	bottom	0 mm	2.850	2.840	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5250	5300.00	60	802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	6	back	0 mm	2.060	2.080	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5600	5600.00	120	802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	6	back	0 mm	2.170	2.120	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams						

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	MY40003841
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Biennial	3/24/2019	MY42082385
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/31/2017	Annual	5/31/2018	GB43304278
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	11/1/2017	Annual	11/1/2018	MY47420603
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	US46470561
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231535
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231538
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/28/2017	Annual	11/28/2018	1039008
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	1/5/2018	Annual	1/5/2019	6201144418
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/25/2017	Annual	7/25/2018	6201664756
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	1/8/2018	Annual	1/8/2019	160473909
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	1/8/2018	Annual	1/8/2019	160574418
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	3/1/2017	Biennial	3/1/2019	170152009
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	1/8/2018	Annual	1/8/2019	160508097
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	1/8/2018	Annual	1/8/2019	160508122
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	11/3/2017	Annual	11/3/2018	100976
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	9/1/2016	Biennial	9/1/2018	21053
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	1148
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2016	Biennial	7/14/2018	1150
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Biennial	7/8/2018	5d080
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/7/2018	Annual	2/7/2019	5d148
SPEAG	D2300V2	2300 MHz SAR Dipole	7/25/2016	Biennial	7/25/2018	1073
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/11/2017	Annual	9/11/2018	797
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	7/10/2017	Annual	7/10/2018	1126
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2016	Biennial	9/21/2018	1191
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	8/15/2017	Annual	8/15/2018	1237
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	4d047
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/15/2018	Annual	1/15/2019	4d132
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2018	Annual	2/9/2019	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/9/2017	Annual	8/9/2018	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual	6/14/2018	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/7/2018	Annual	3/7/2019	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/9/2017	Annual	11/9/2018	1450
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/12/2017	Annual	9/12/2018	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018	Annual	2/13/2019	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/13/2018	Annual	3/13/2019	3319
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	8/14/2017	Annual	8/14/2018	3332
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/27/2018	Annual	3/27/2019	3347
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/16/2018	Annual	1/16/2019	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/16/2017	Annual	8/16/2018	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c_i 1gm	c_i 10 gms	1gm u_i (± %)	10gms u_i (± %)	v_i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS				11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)		k=2				23.0	22.6	

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

17 REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.

[21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.

[30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

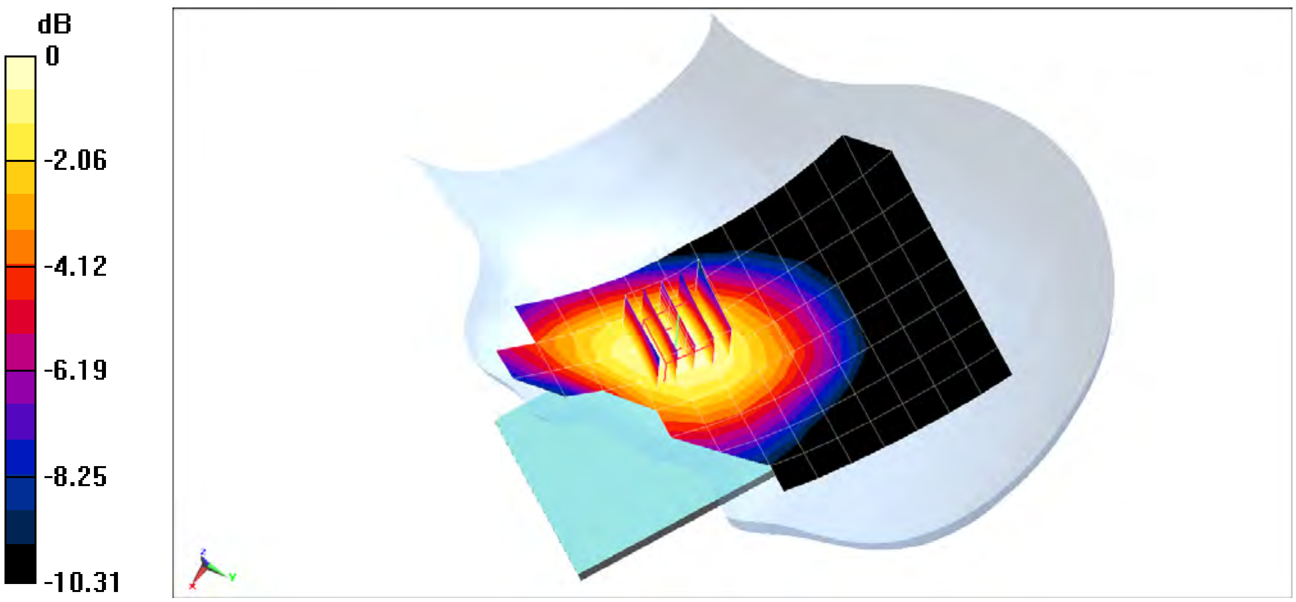
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.753$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 3 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.242 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.193 W/kg



0 dB = 0.212 W/kg = -6.74 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

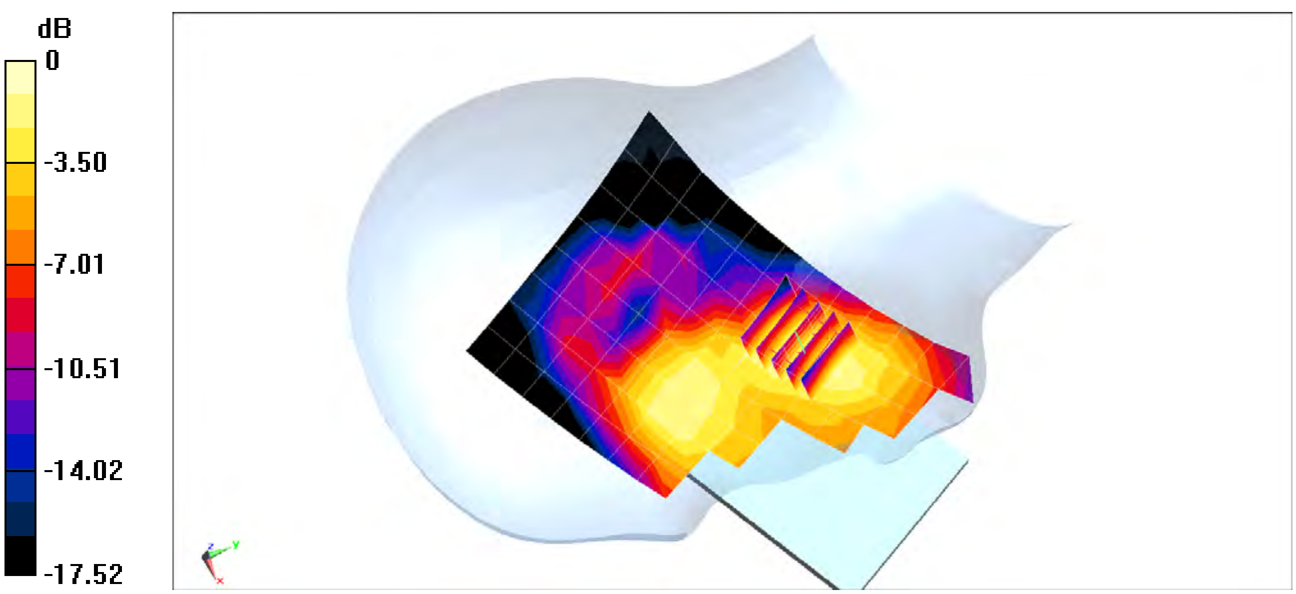
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.429 S/m; ε_r = 39.002; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 4-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 3 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.393 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.144 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.095 W/kg



0 dB = 0.123 W/kg = -9.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

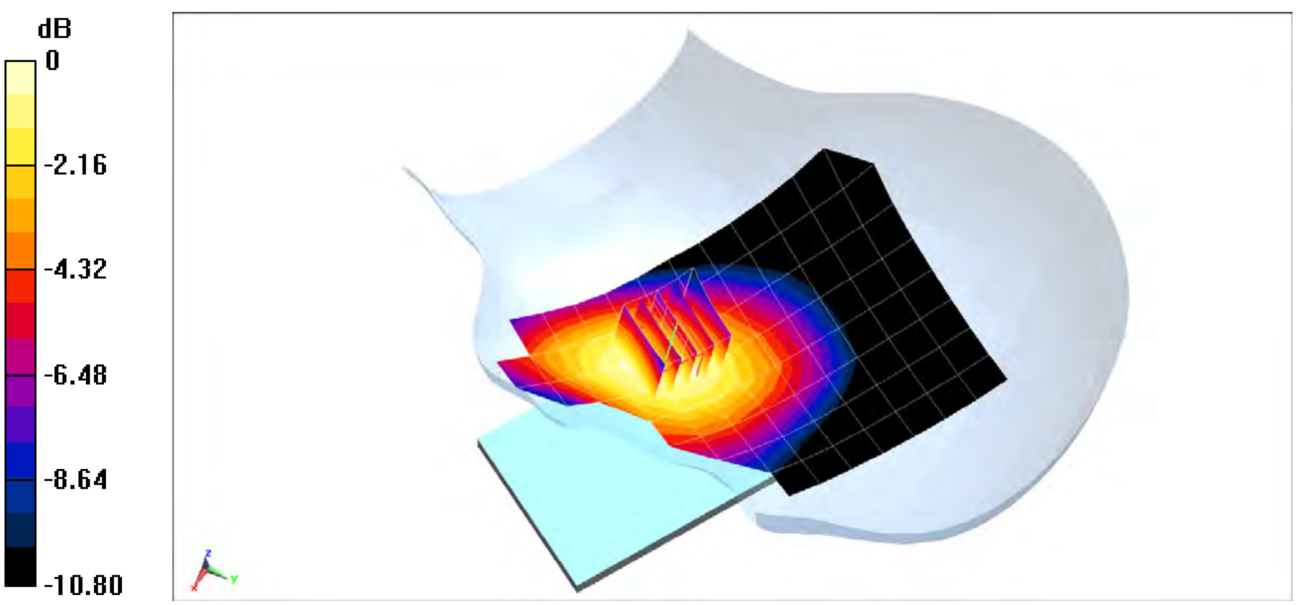
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 40.753; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.274 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.217 W/kg



0 dB = 0.238 W/kg = -6.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

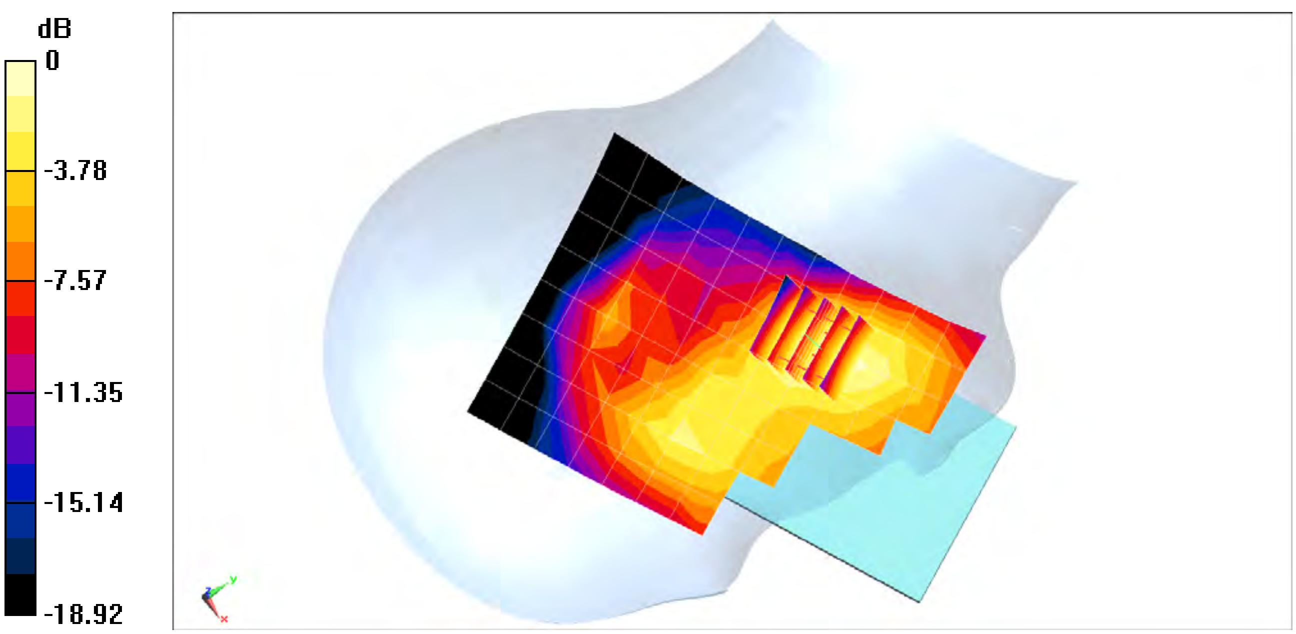
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.4 MHz; σ = 1.381 S/m; ε_r = 40.652; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 04-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.380 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.158 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.108 W/kg



0 dB = 0.125 W/kg = -9.03 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

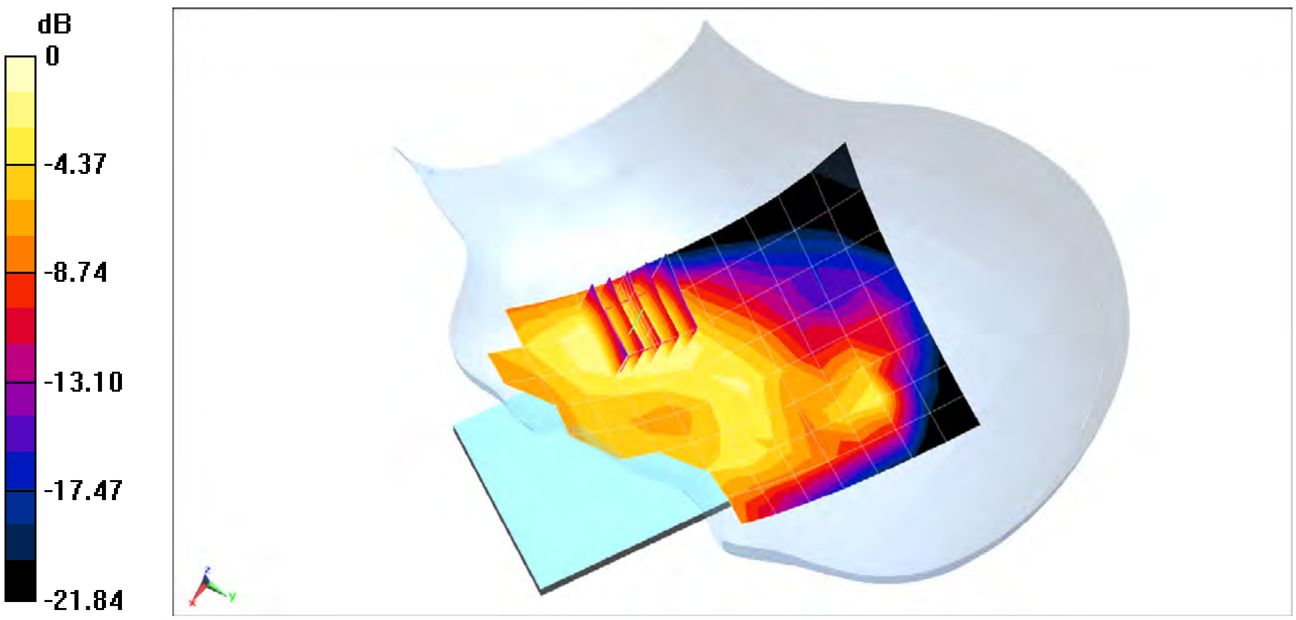
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.429 S/m; ε_r = 39.002; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 4-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.474 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.185 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.117 W/kg



0 dB = 0.161 W/kg = -7.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

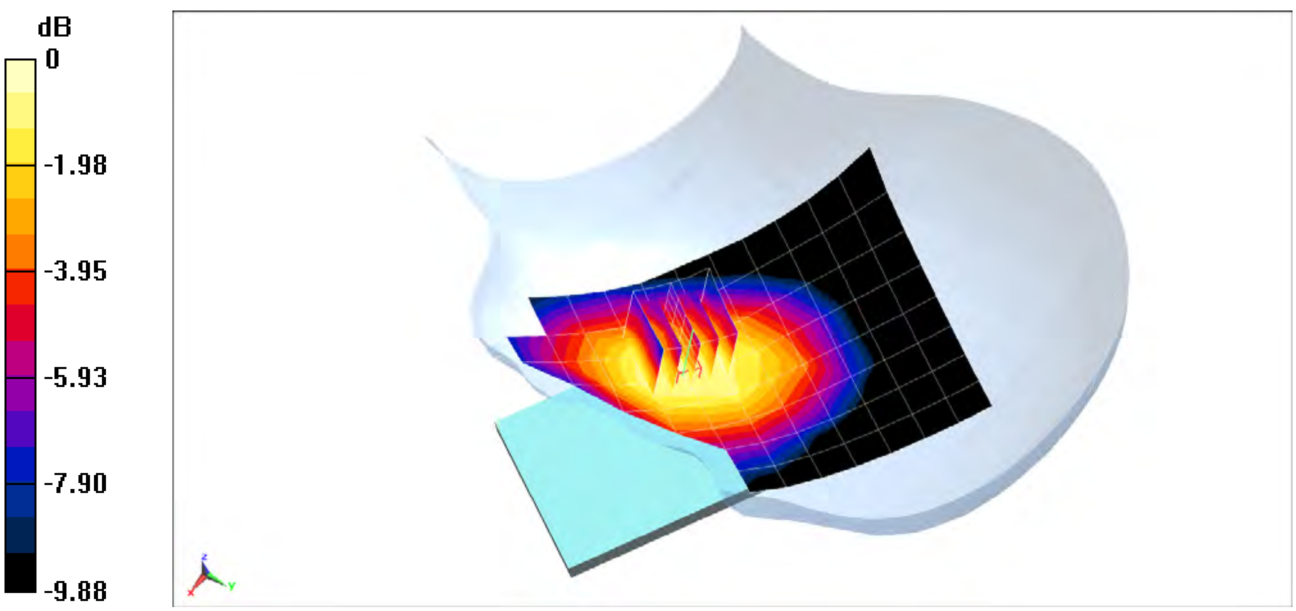
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.884 S/m; ε_r = 41.143; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK
10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.238 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg



0 dB = 0.204 W/kg = -6.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

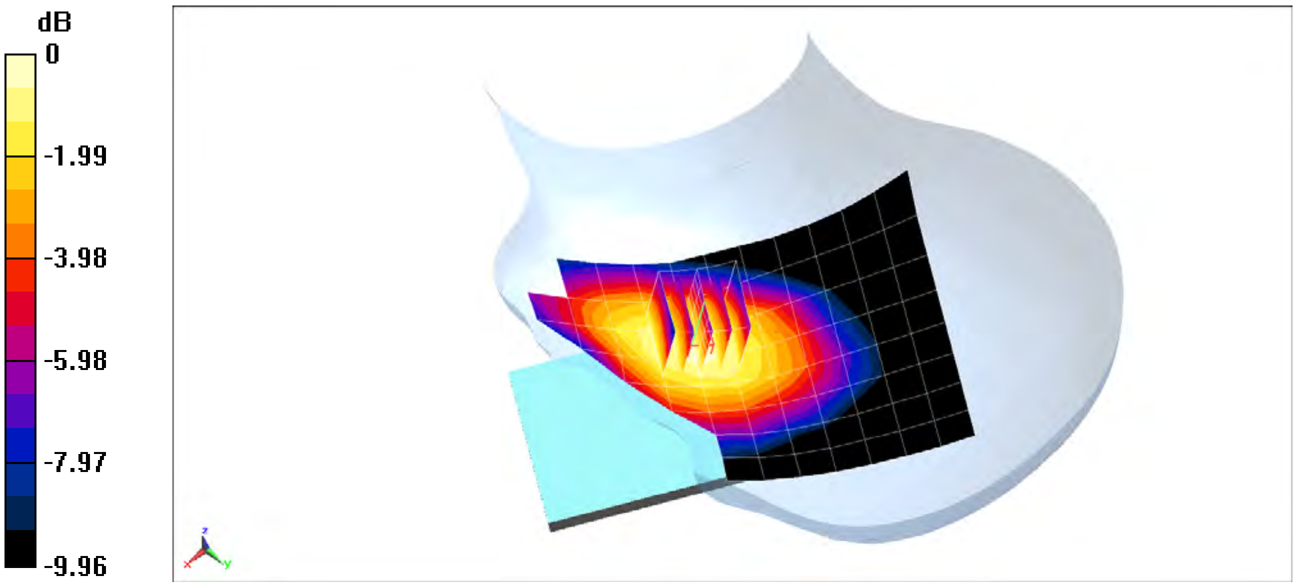
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 40.938; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK
10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.217 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.169 W/kg



0 dB = 0.191 W/kg = -7.19 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

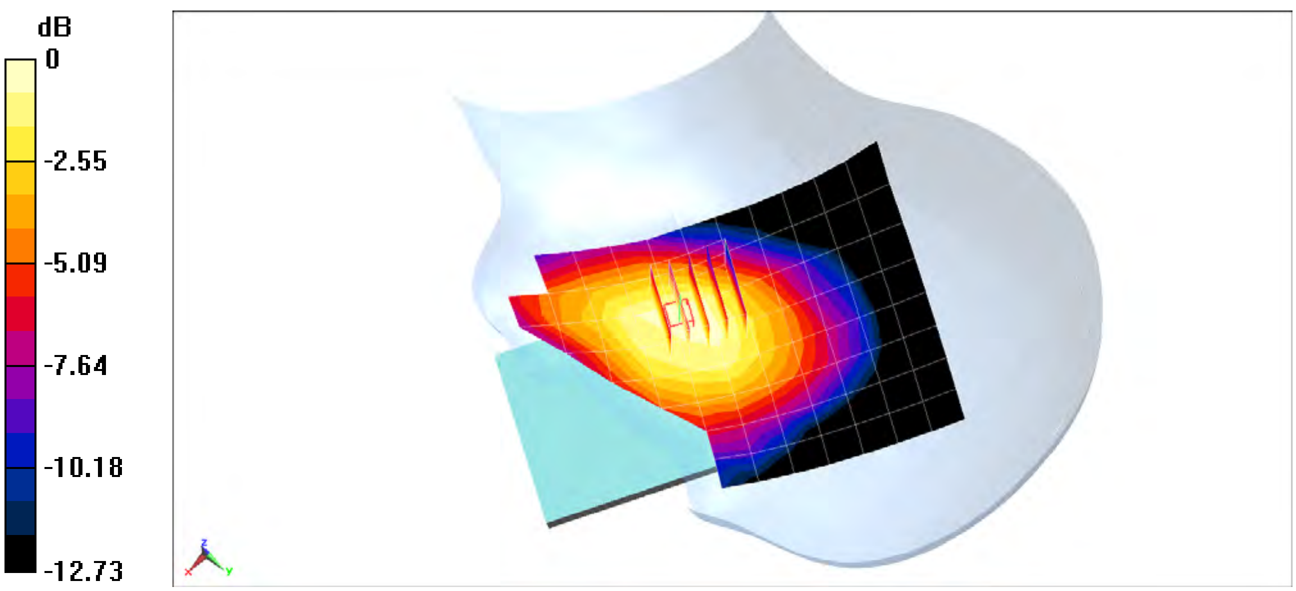
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 793 MHz; σ = 0.914 S/m; ε_r = 40.897; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 14, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK
10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.273 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.198 W/kg



0 dB = 0.223 W/kg = -6.52 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

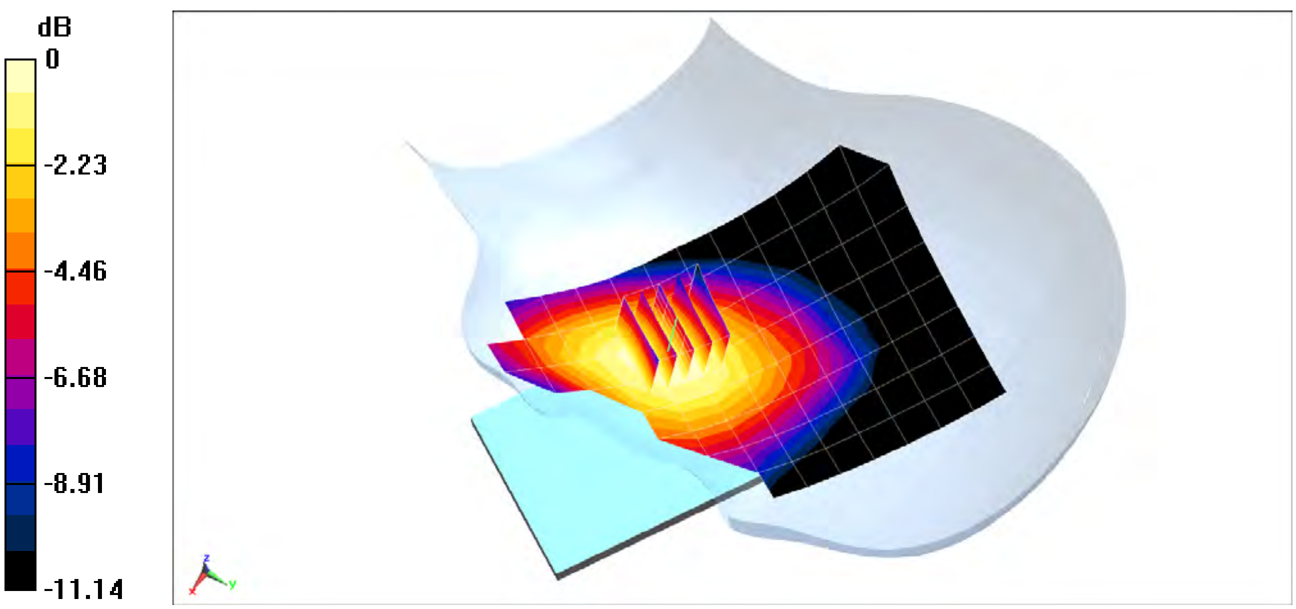
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 40.754; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.254 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.196 W/kg



0 dB = 0.217 W/kg = -6.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00024

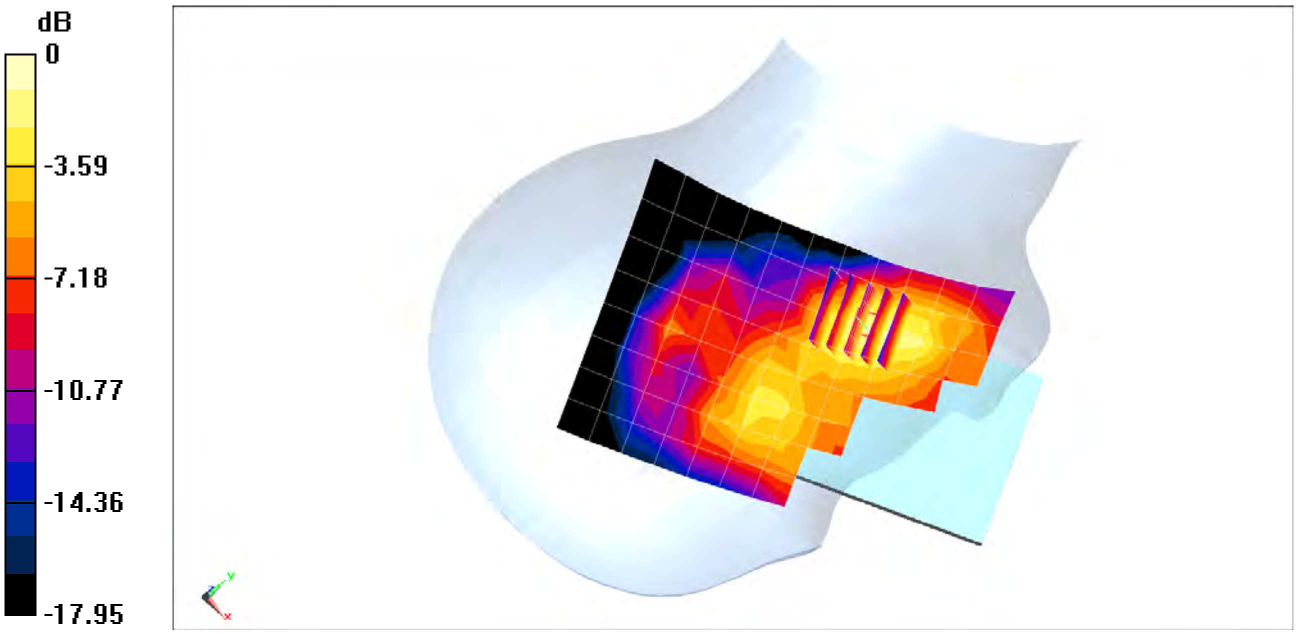
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1770 MHz; σ = 1.404 S/m; ε_r = 40.593; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 04-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.191 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.133 W/kg



0 dB = 0.169 W/kg = -7.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00024

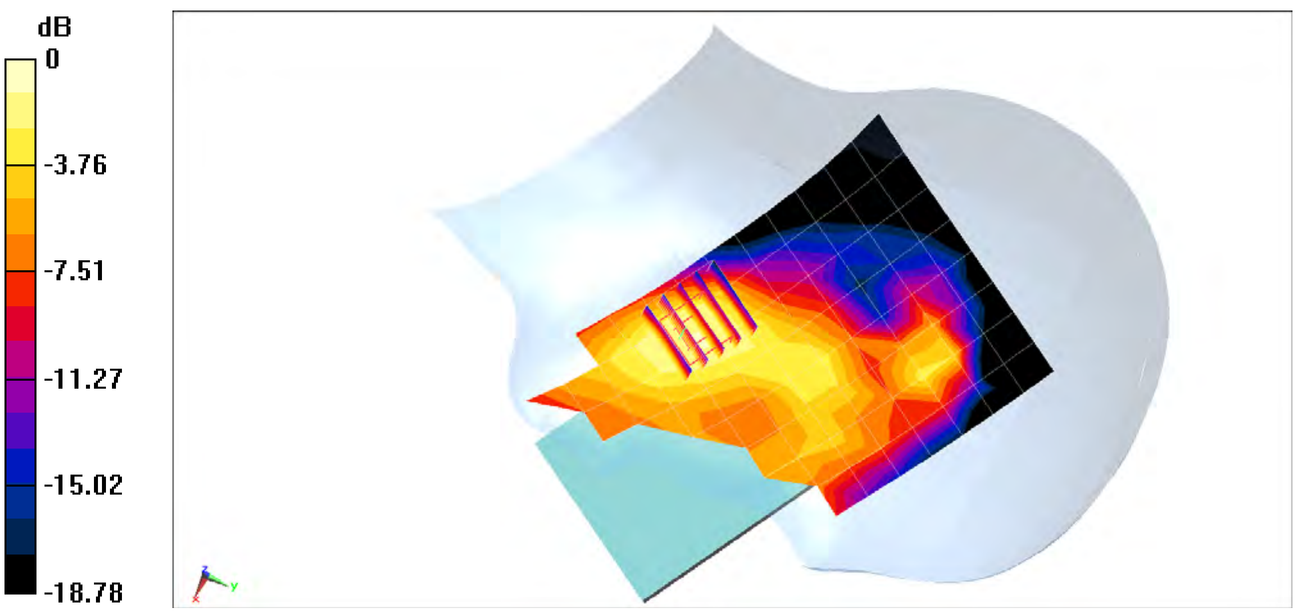
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma = 1.408$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 39.085$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 4-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.462 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.167 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.103 W/kg



0 dB = 0.144 W/kg = -8.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

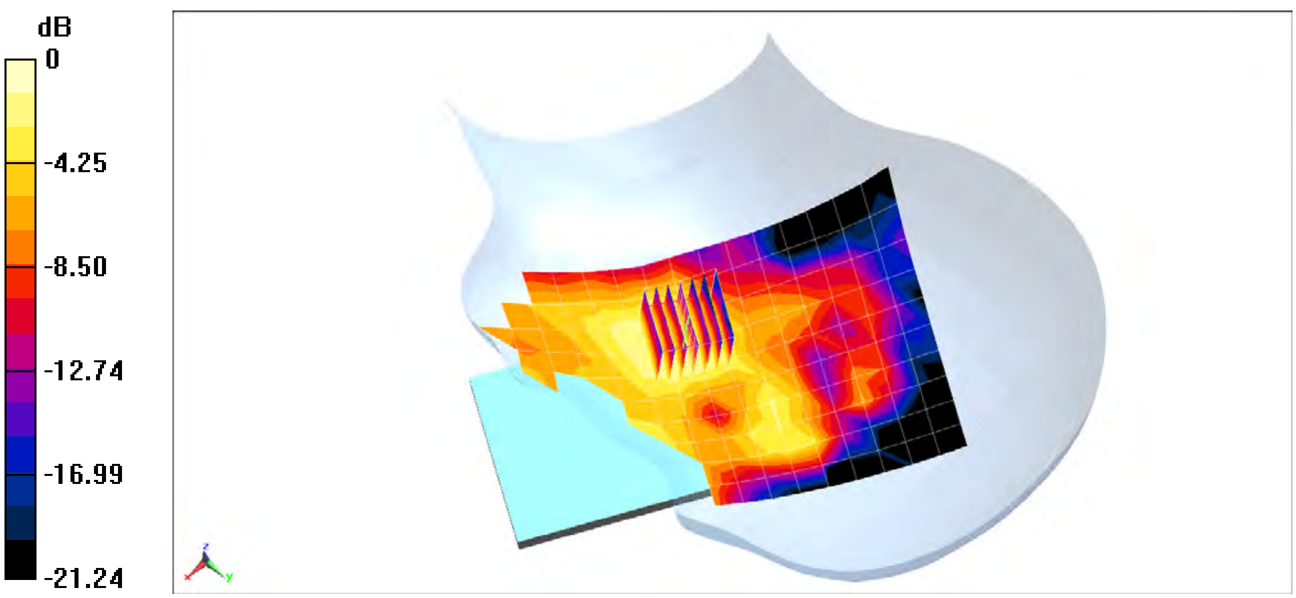
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 2310 MHz; σ = 1.69 S/m; ε_r = 41.224; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 30, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.383 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0680 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.039 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0463 W/kg = -13.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

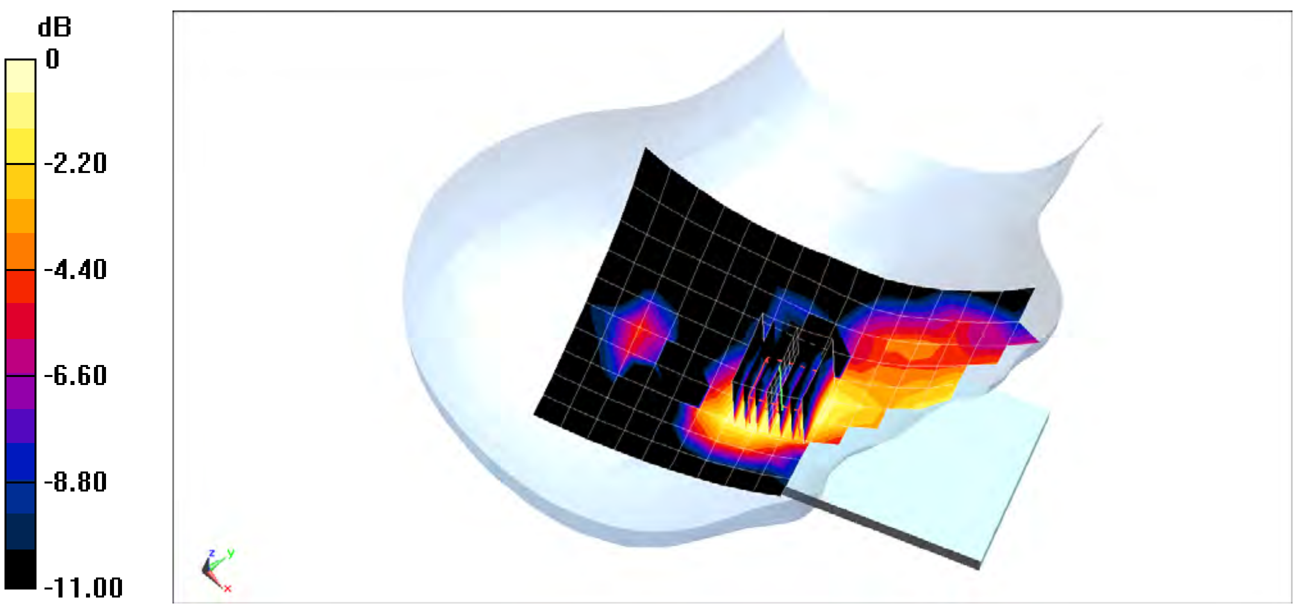
Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2510 MHz; σ = 1.918 S/m; ε_r = 40.498; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 7, Right Head, Cheek, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.164 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0470 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.026 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0321 W/kg = -14.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00107

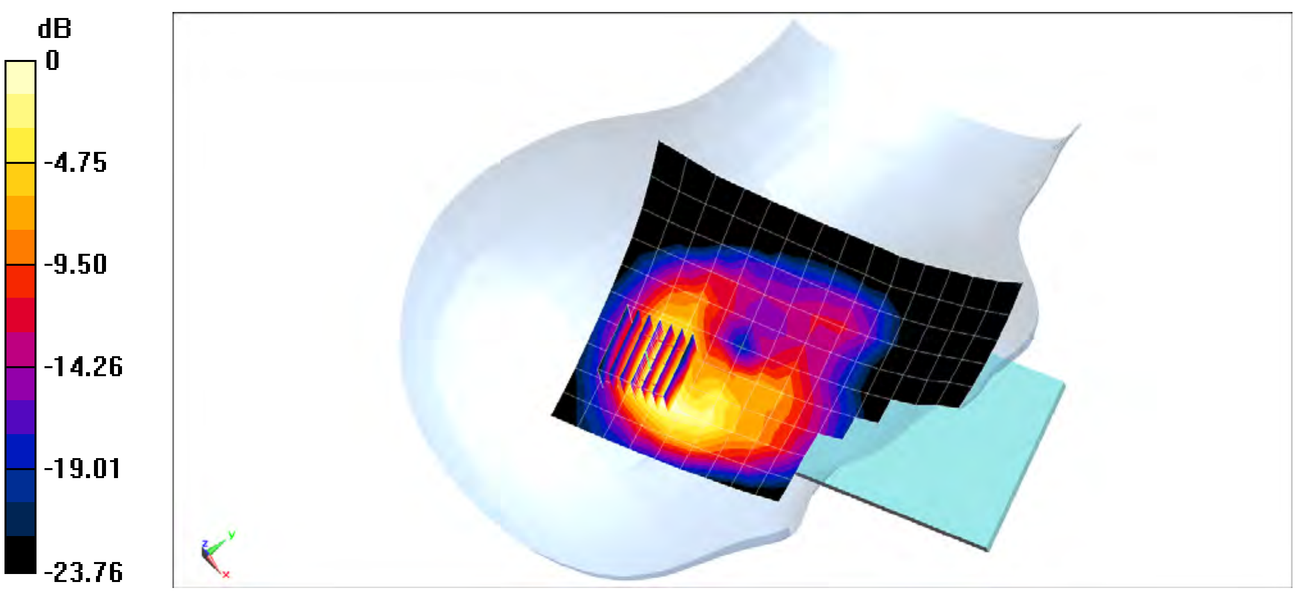
Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.832$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.77$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: SAR IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 6, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.37 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.617 W/kg



0 dB = 0.827 W/kg = -0.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00131

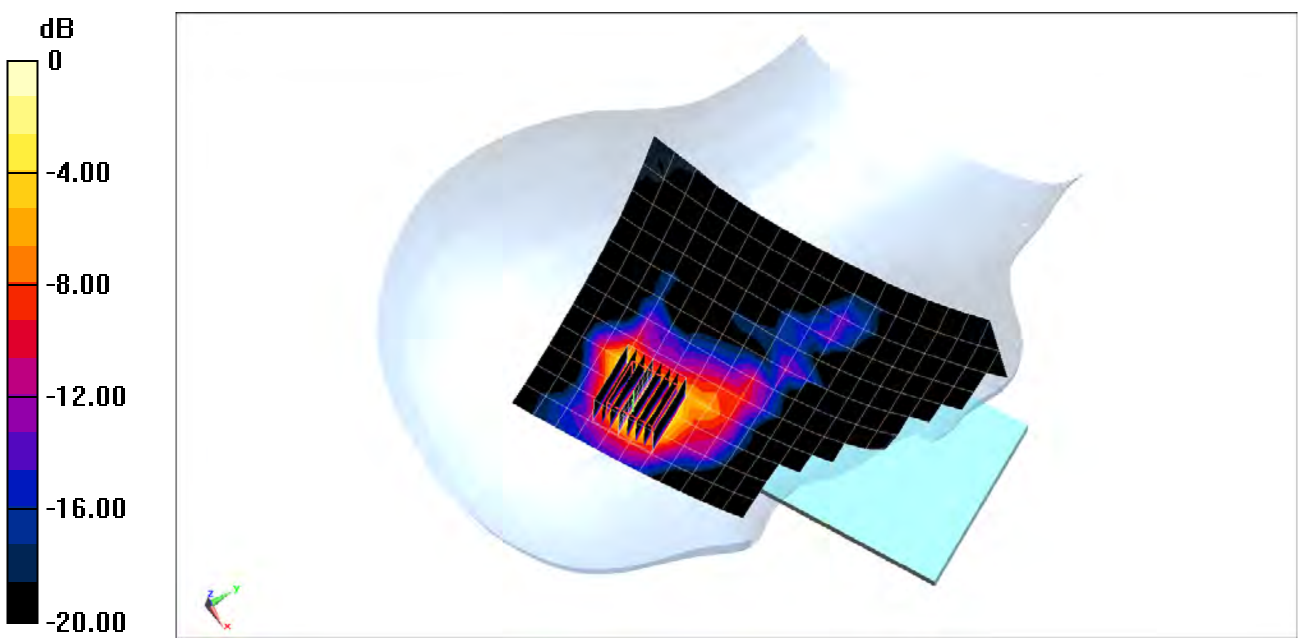
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5280 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:
f = 5280 MHz; σ = 4.541 S/m; ε_r = 34.708; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 4-27-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 1/16/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 56, 6 Mbps

Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 6.140 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.39 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.912 W/kg



0 dB = 2.45 W/kg = 3.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00107

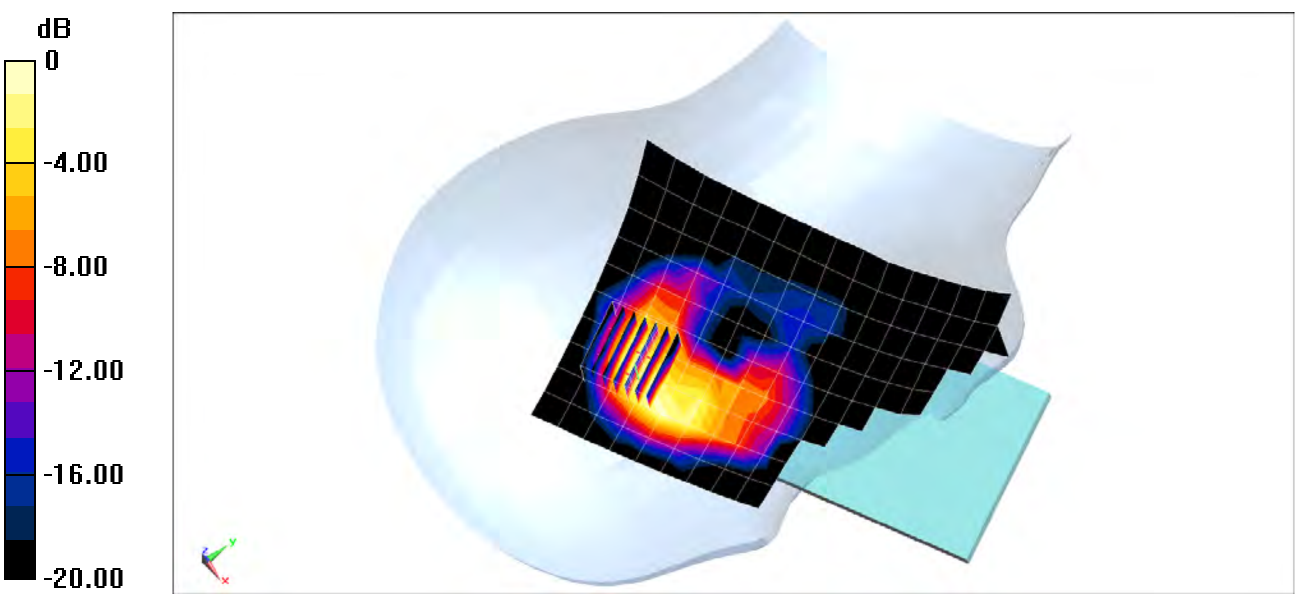
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.849 S/m; ε_r = 39.626; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 04-29-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1Mbps

Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.279 V/m; Power Drift = 0.21 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.245 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.112 W/kg



0 dB = 0.148 W/kg = -8.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

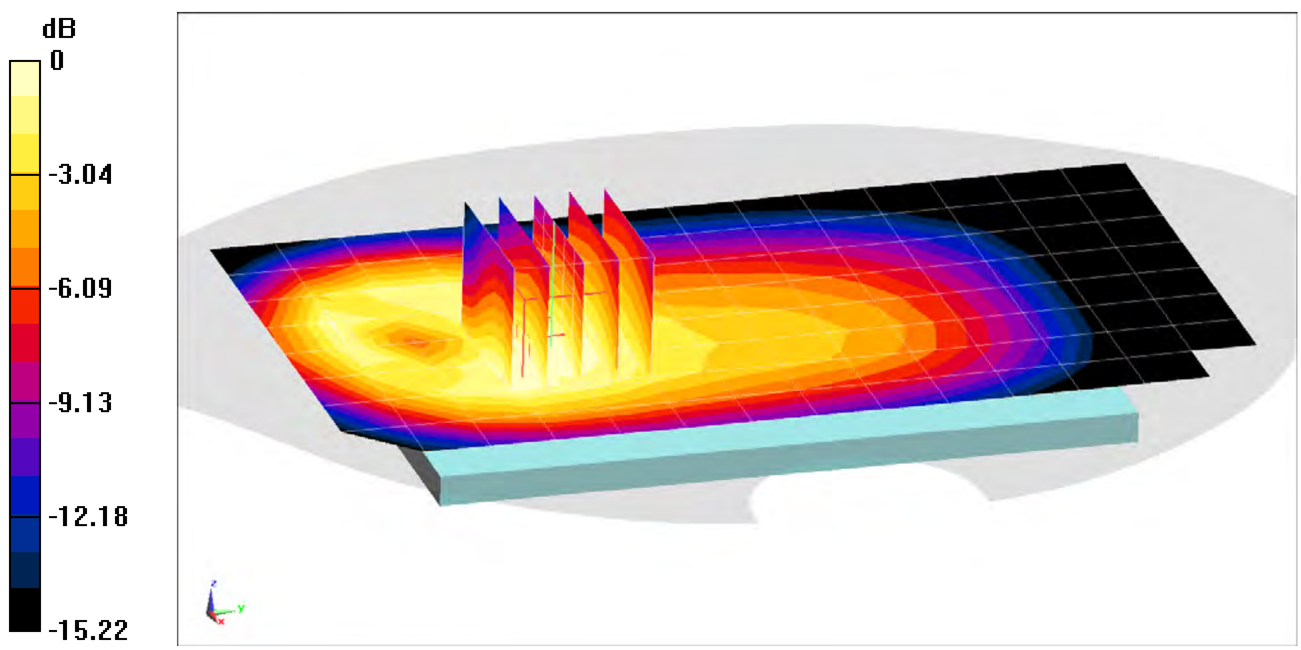
Communication System: UID 0, _GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 53.339; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.56, 6.56, 6.56); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.735 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.542 W/kg



0 dB = 0.606 W/kg = -2.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

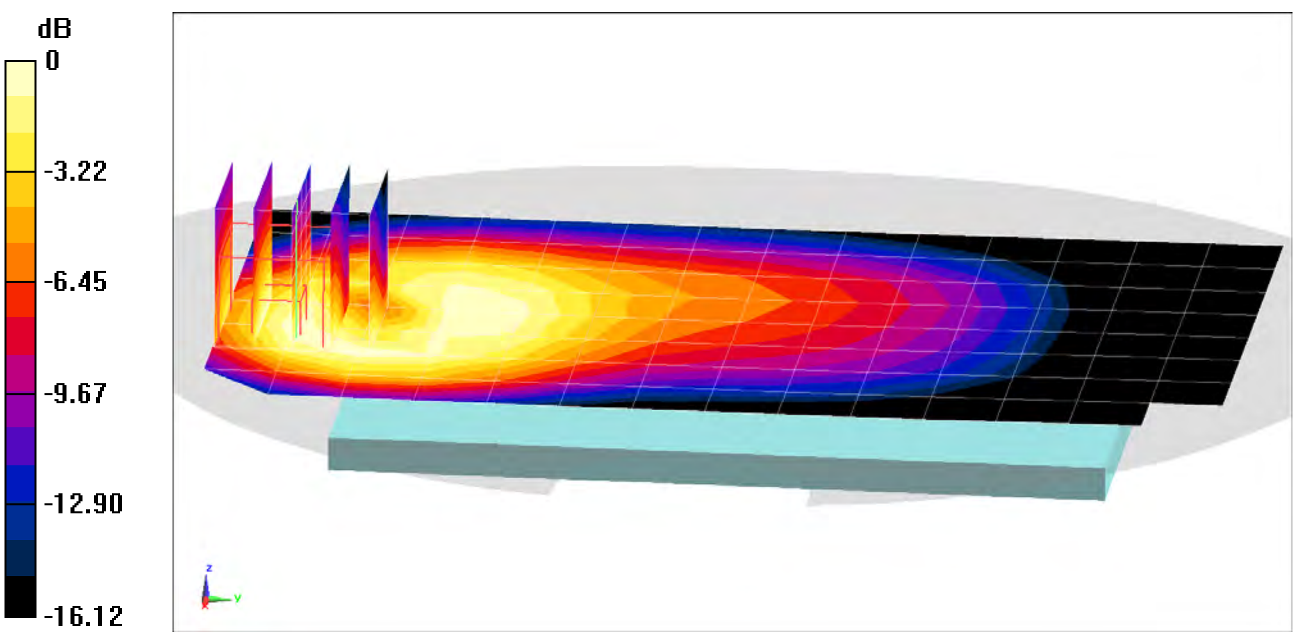
Communication System: UID 0, _GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 53.339; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.56, 6.56, 6.56); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.25 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.620 W/kg



0 dB = 0.736 W/kg = -1.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

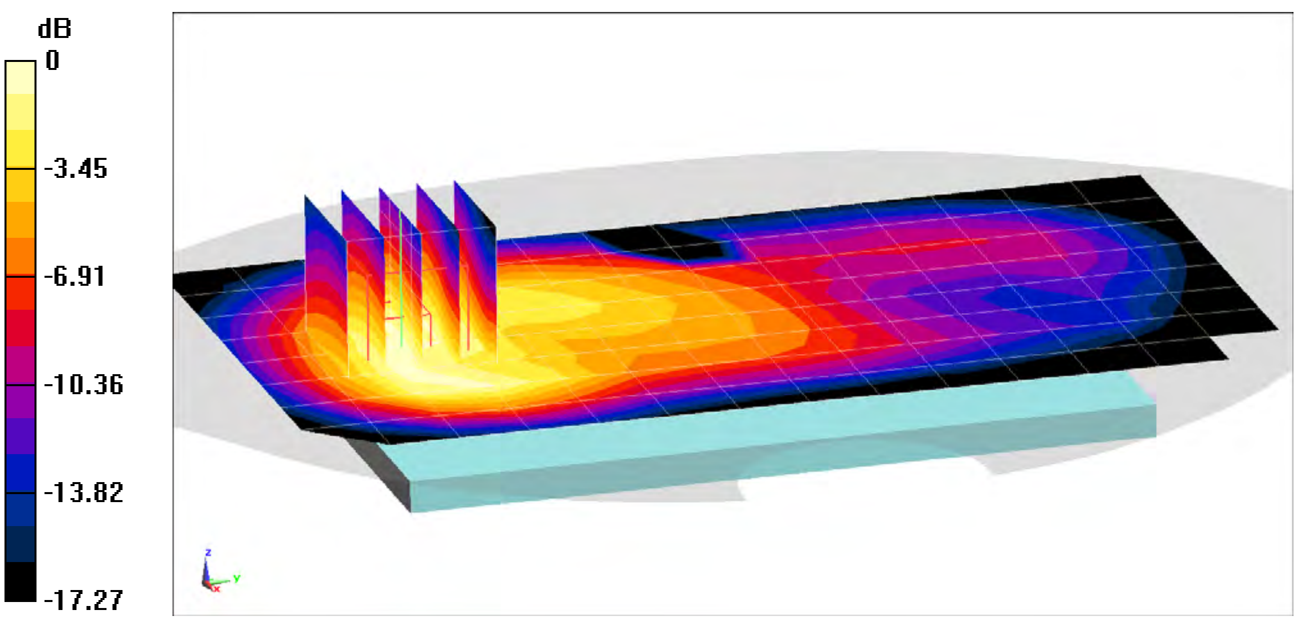
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.506 S/m; ε_r = 53.482; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.612 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.396 W/kg



0 dB = 0.470 W/kg = -3.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

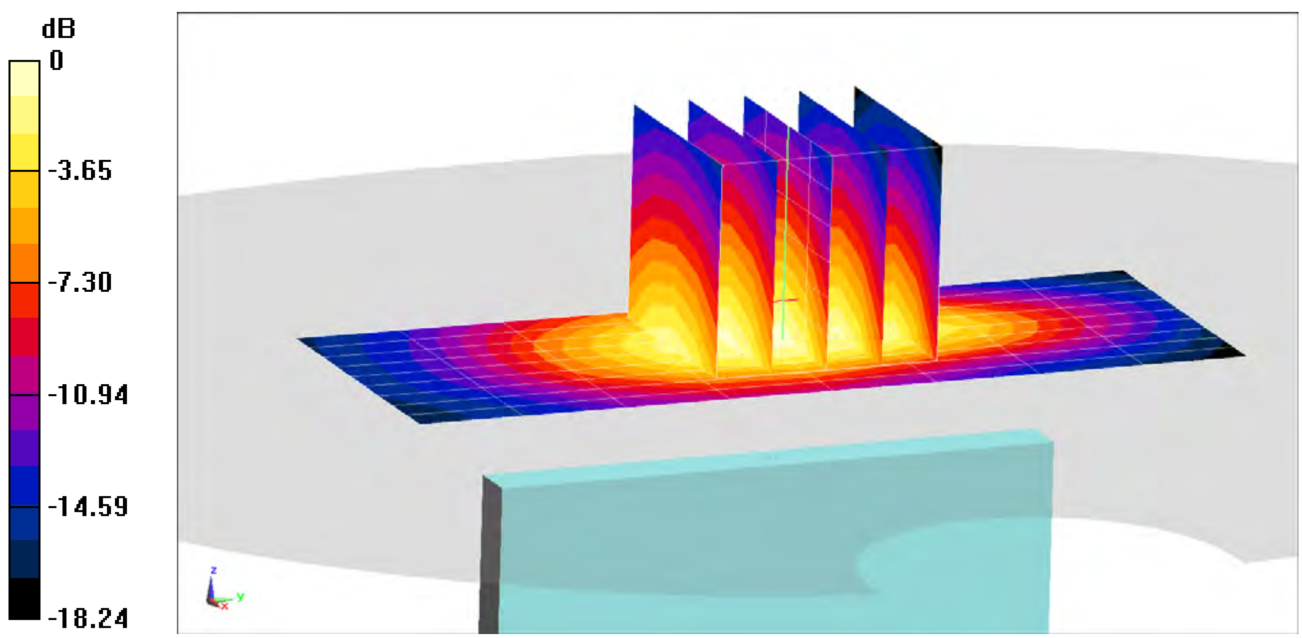
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.54 S/m; ε_r = 53.387; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 3 Tx Slots

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.865 W/kg



0 dB = 1.07 W/kg = 0.29 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

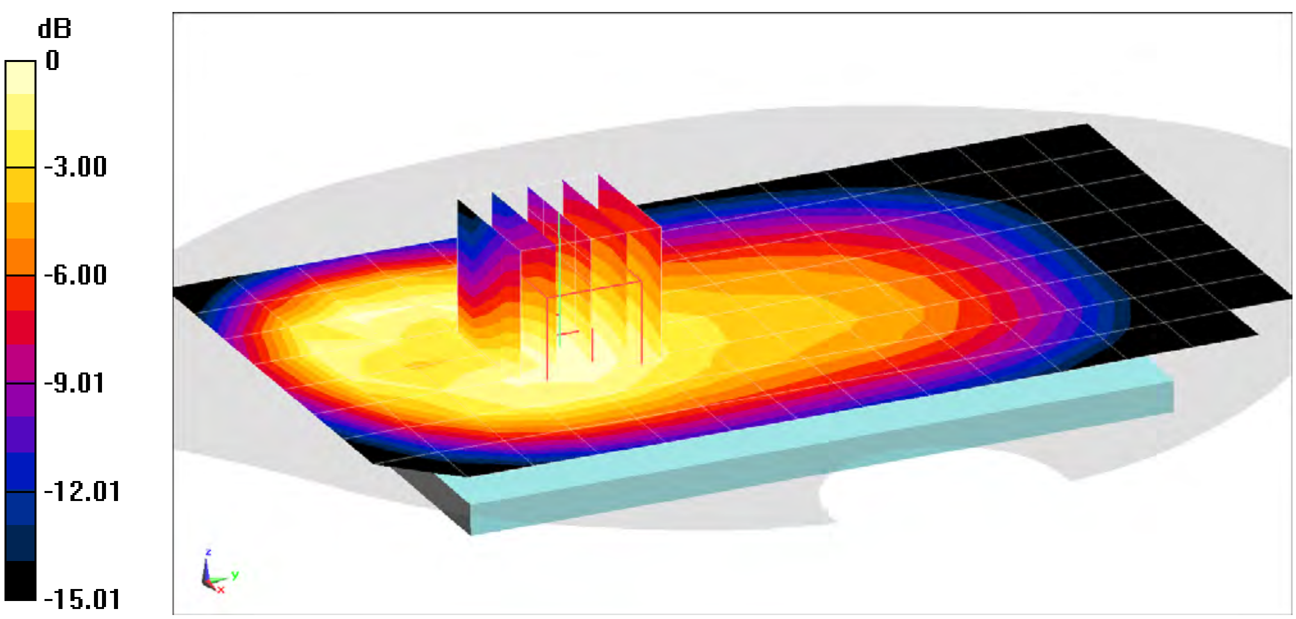
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 53.339; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.56, 6.56, 6.56); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.835 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.609 W/kg



0 dB = 0.686 W/kg = -1.64 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

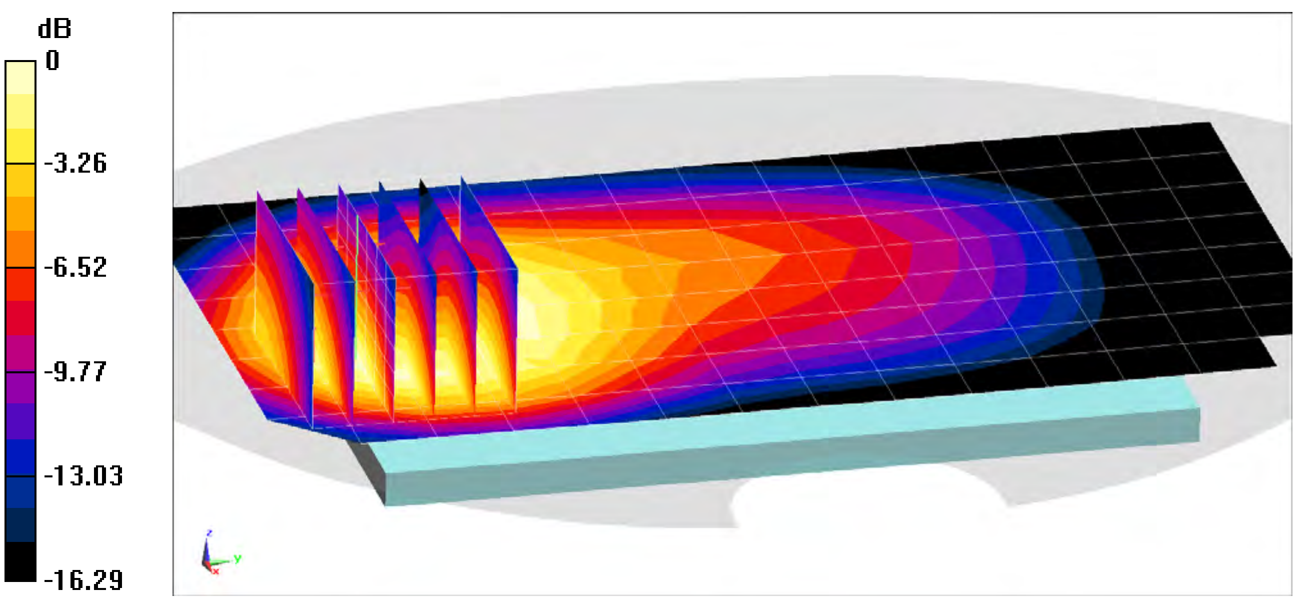
Communication System: UID 0, _UMTS; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 846.6 MHz; σ = 1.009 S/m; ε_r = 53.237; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.56, 6.56, 6.56); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (7x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.24 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.744 W/kg



0 dB = 0.899 W/kg = -0.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

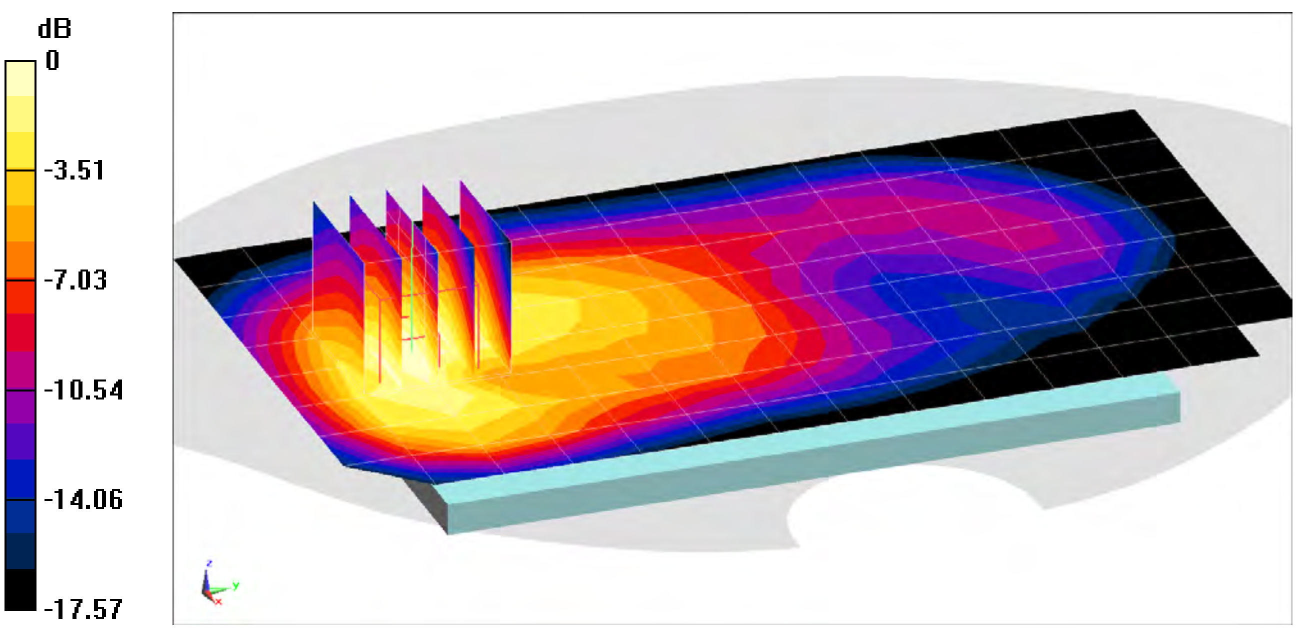
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.4 MHz; σ = 1.506 S/m; ε_r = 52.733; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 ; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.937 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.612 W/kg



0 dB = 0.714 W/kg = -1.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

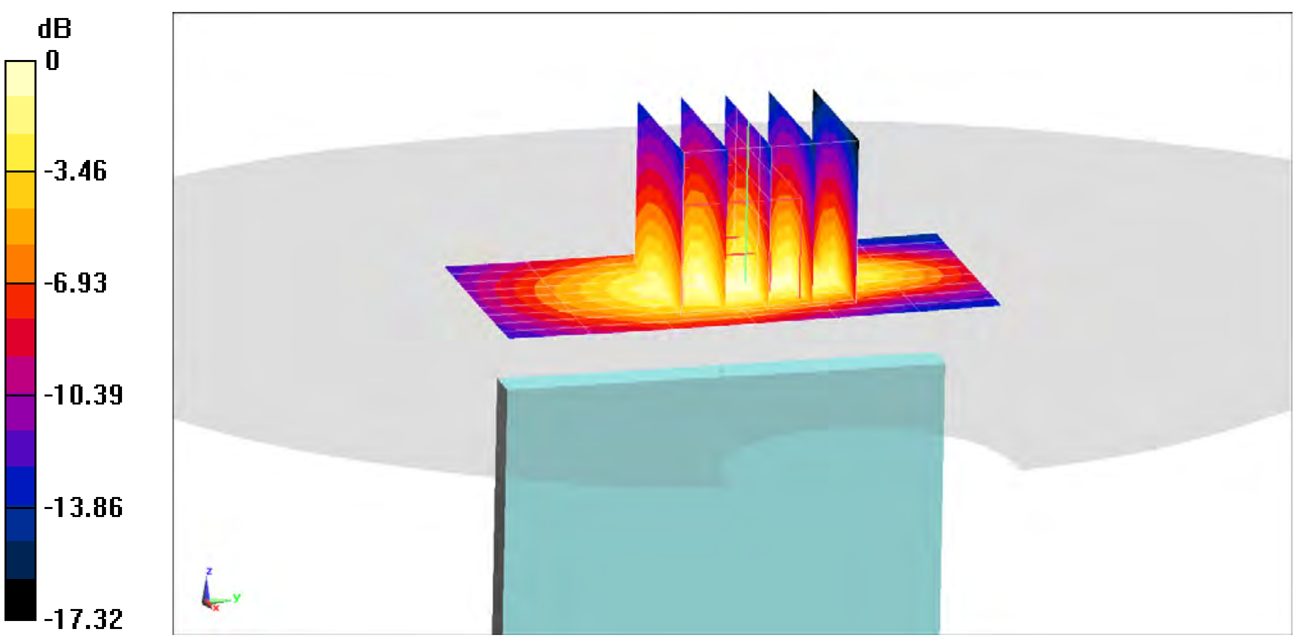
Communication System: UID 0, _UMTS; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1752.6 MHz; σ = 1.53 S/m; ε_r = 52.657; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 ; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.876 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

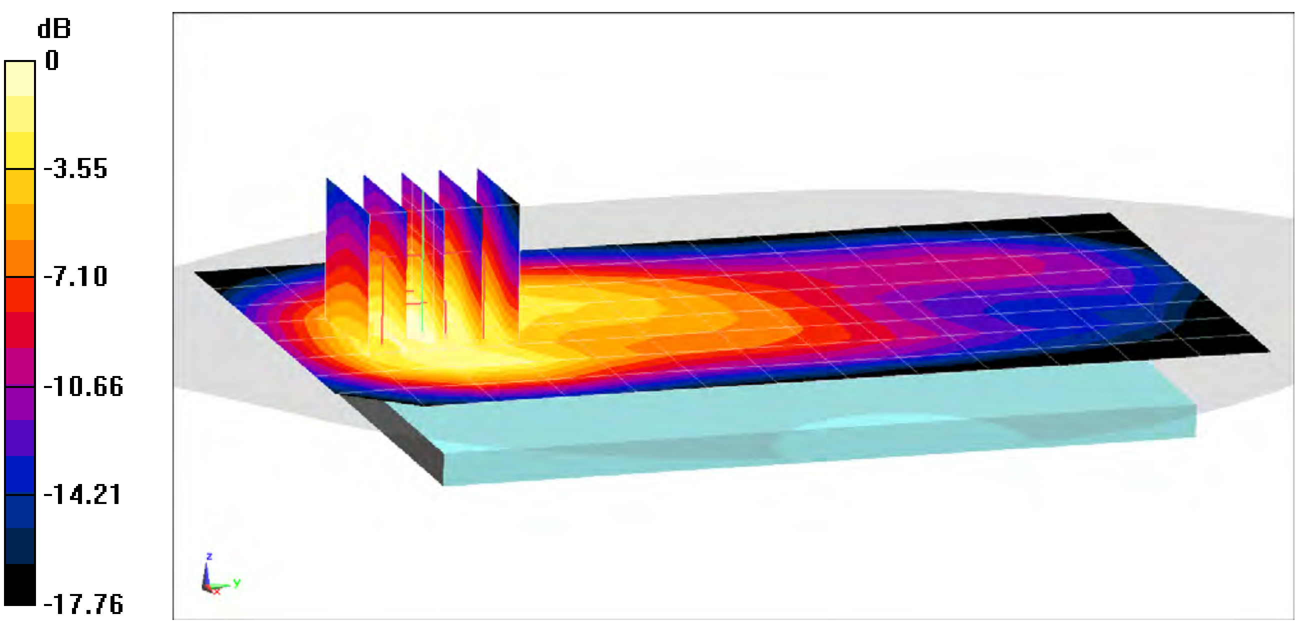
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.506 S/m; ε_r = 53.482; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.898 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.578 W/kg



0 dB = 0.686 W/kg = -1.64 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

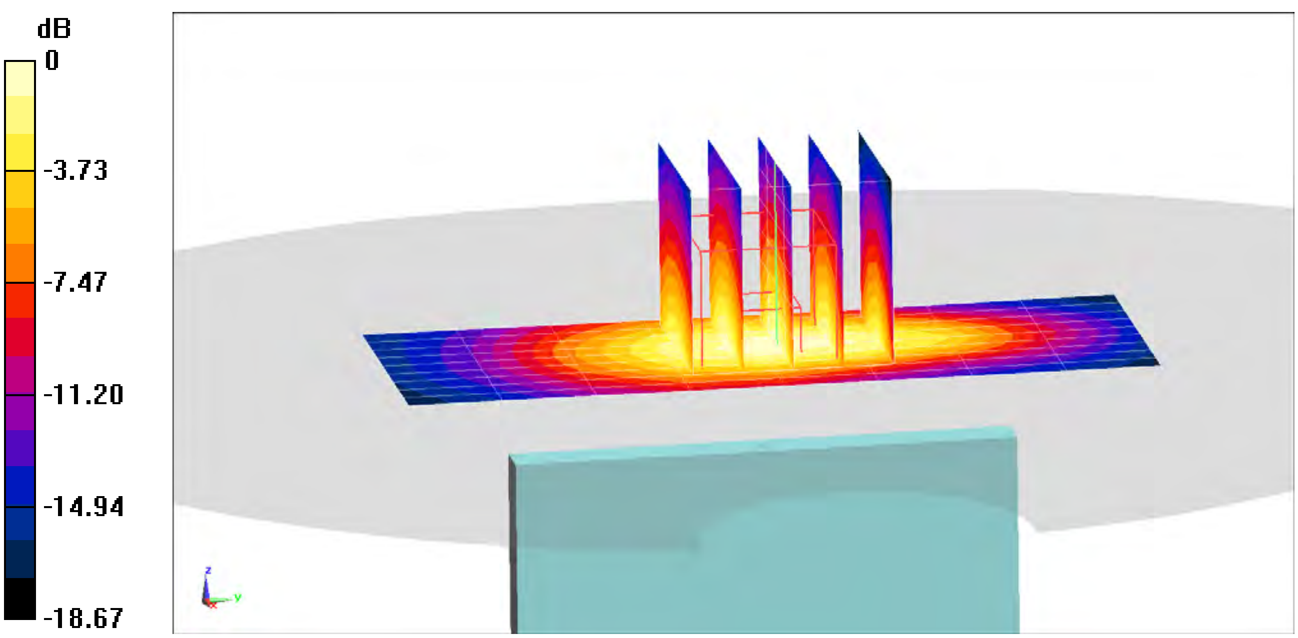
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS, Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1907.6 MHz; σ = 1.537 S/m; ε_r = 53.395; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg



0 dB = 1.28 W/kg = 1.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

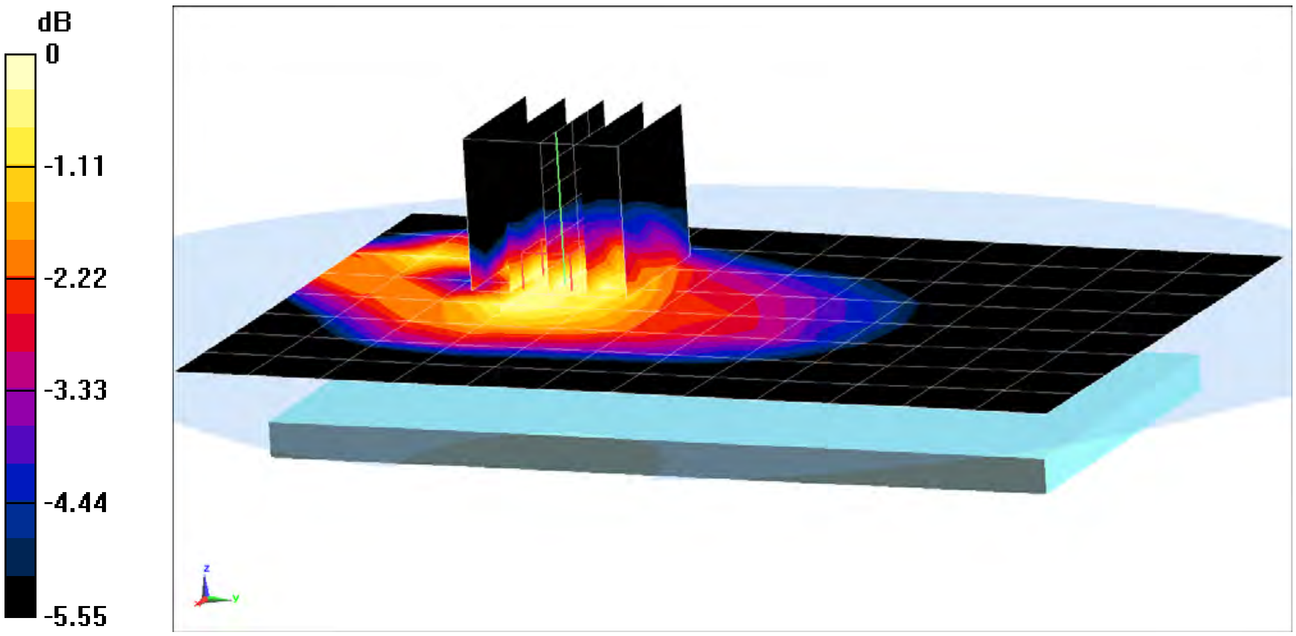
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.939 S/m; ε_r = 54.497; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-26-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.3, 6.3, 6.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.958 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.572 W/kg



0 dB = 0.688 W/kg = -1.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

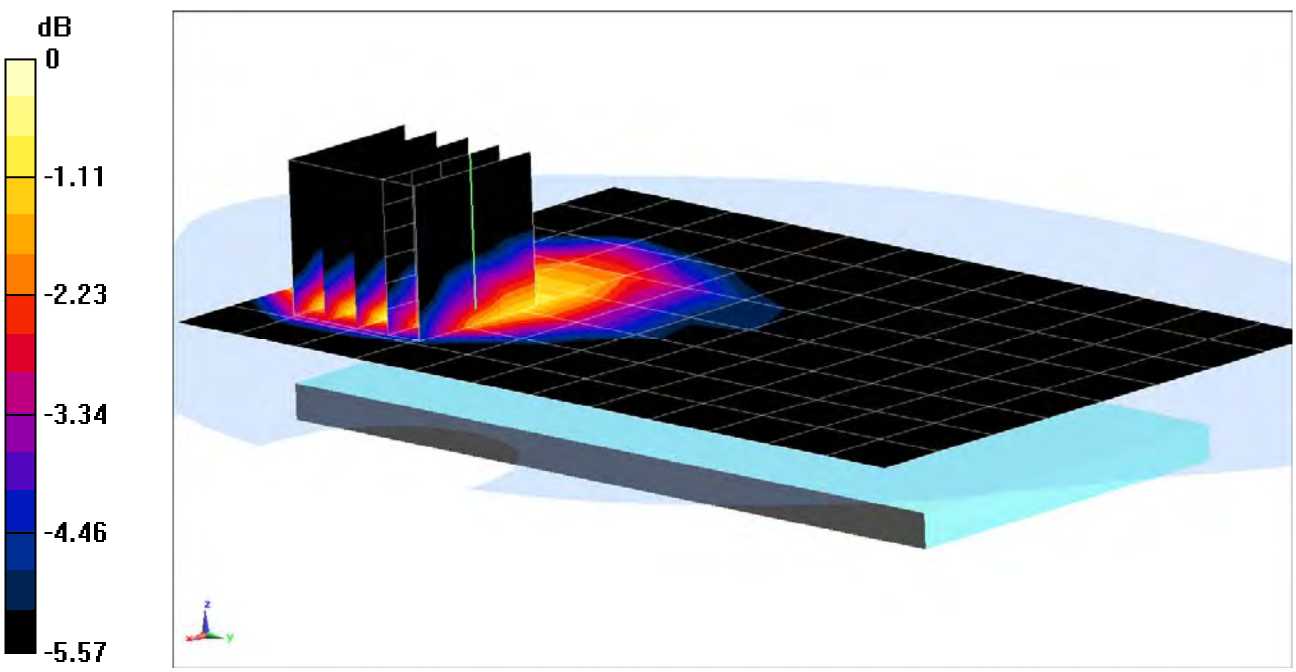
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.939 S/m; ε_r = 54.497; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-26-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.3, 6.3, 6.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.667 W/kg



0 dB = 0.807 W/kg = -0.93 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

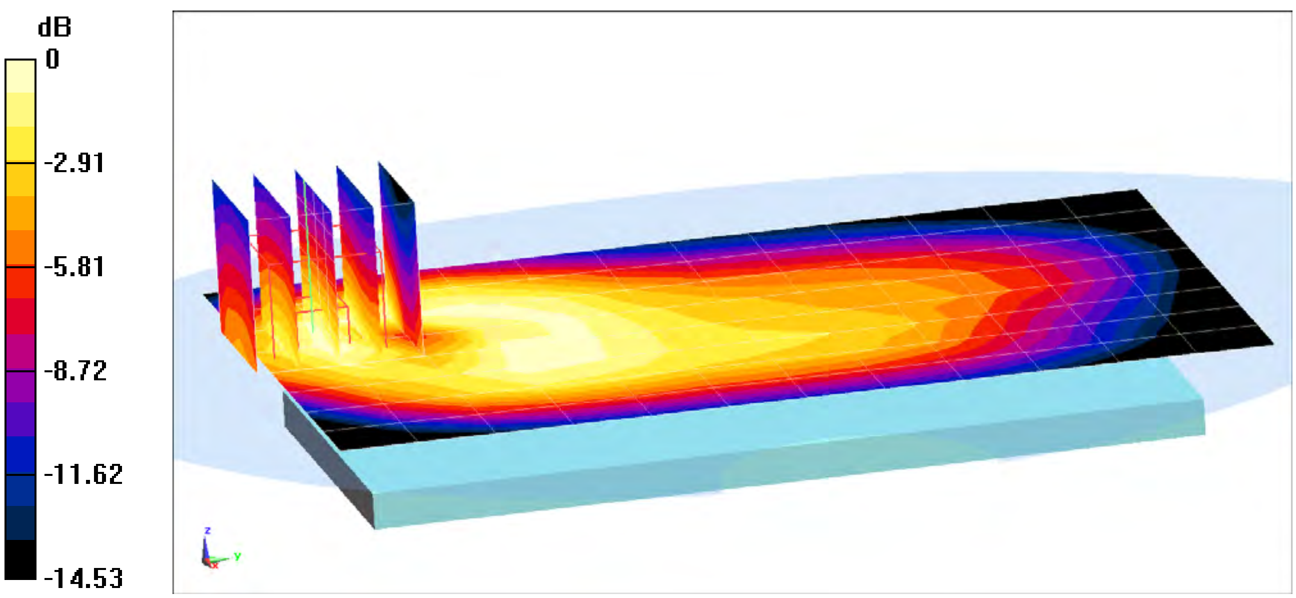
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.969 S/m; ε_r = 54.383; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-26-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.3, 6.3, 6.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.901 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.532 W/kg



0 dB = 0.641 W/kg = -1.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

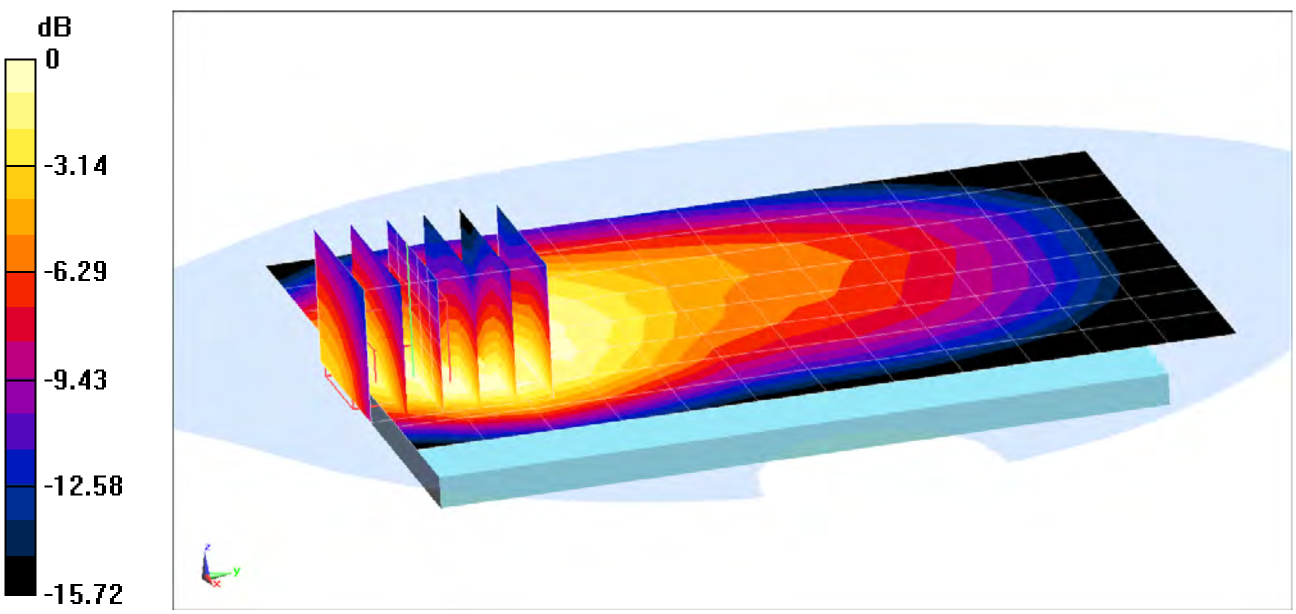
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.969 S/m; ε_r = 54.383; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-26-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.3, 6.3, 6.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.627 W/kg



0 dB = 0.754 W/kg = -1.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

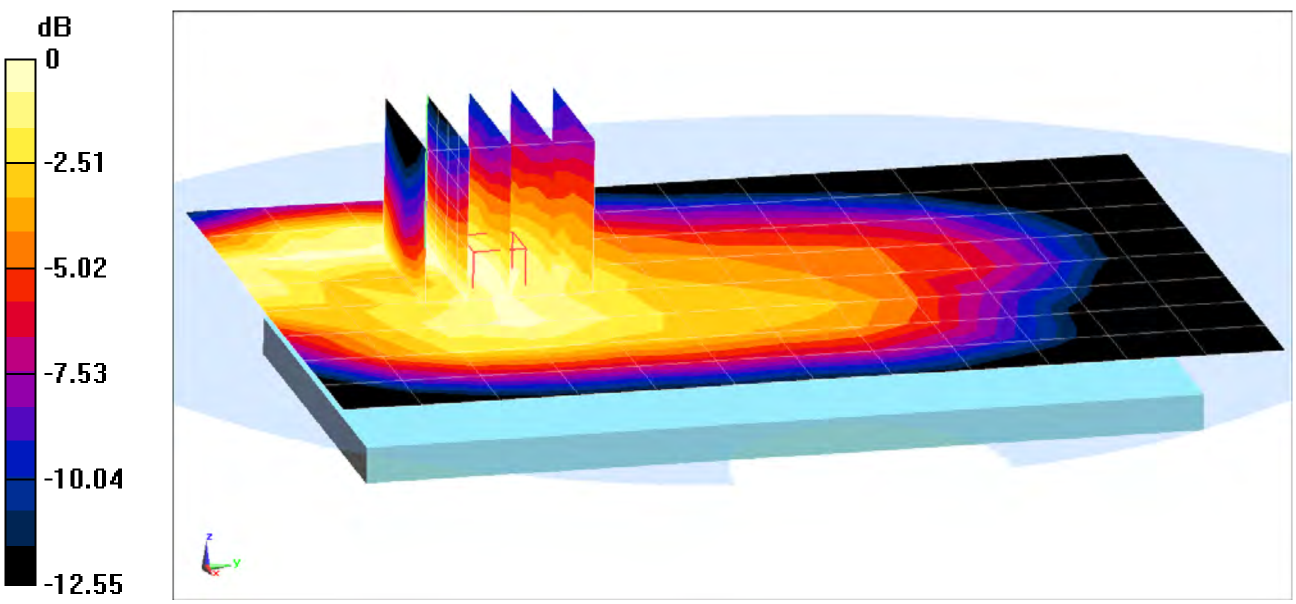
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 793 MHz; σ = 0.974 S/m; ε_r = 54.356; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-26-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.3, 6.3, 6.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.843 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.521 W/kg



0 dB = 0.620 W/kg = -2.08 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

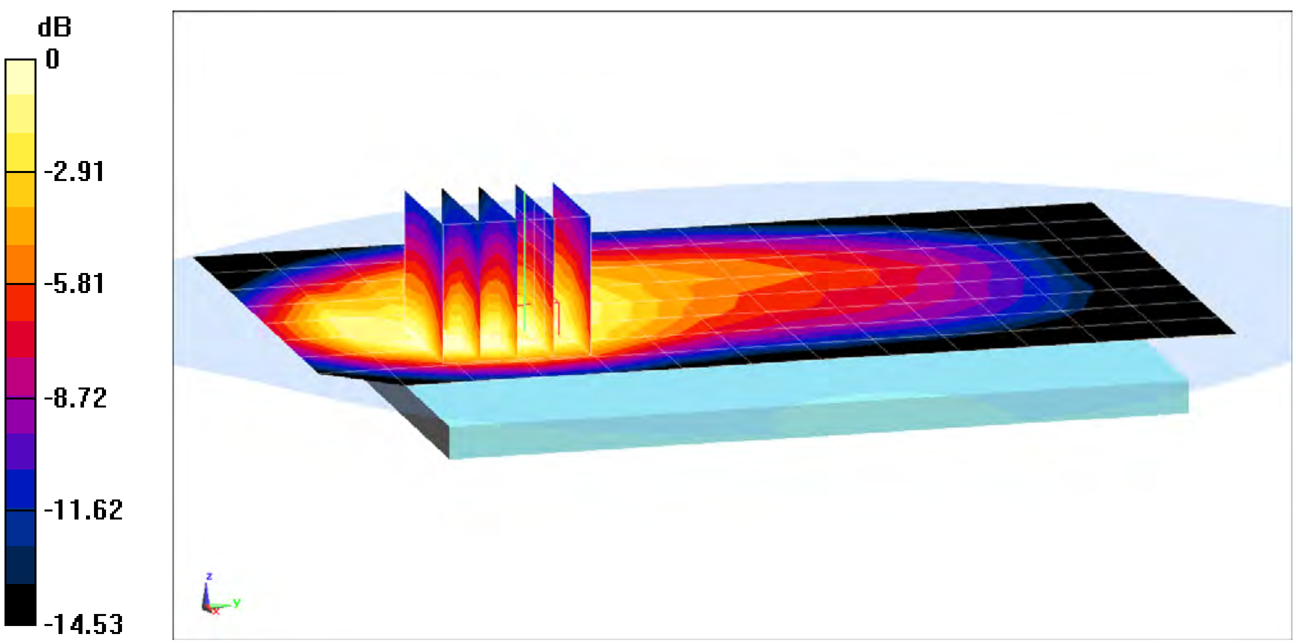
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 793 MHz; σ = 0.974 S/m; ε_r = 54.356; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-26-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.3, 6.3, 6.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.617 W/kg



0 dB = 0.748 W/kg = -1.26 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00024

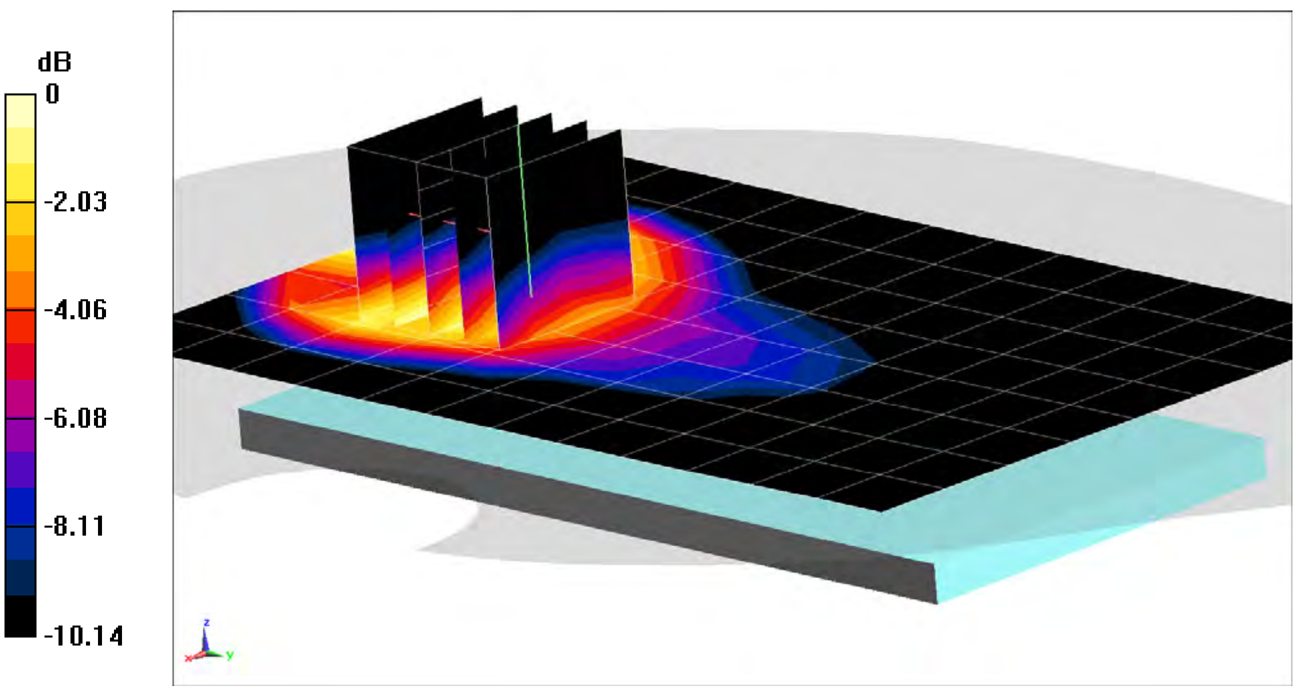
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.999$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.56, 6.56, 6.56); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.794 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.560 W/kg



0 dB = 0.651 W/kg = -1.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00024

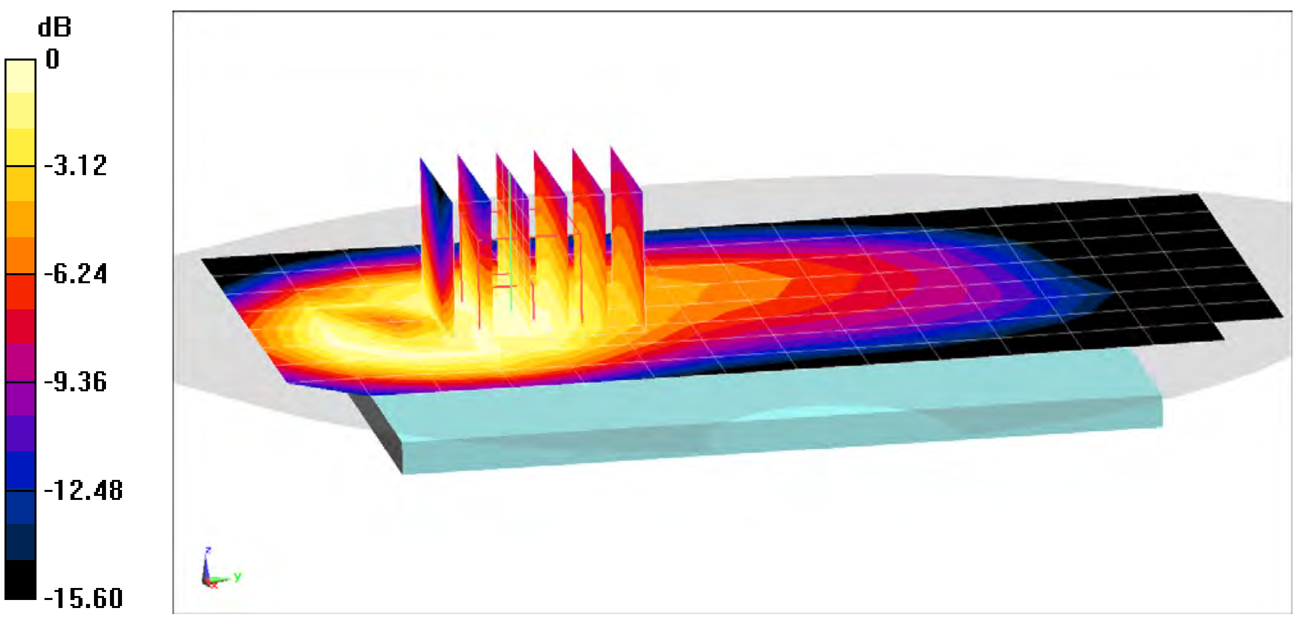
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 53.34; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.56, 6.56, 6.56); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.976 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.631 W/kg



0 dB = 0.739 W/kg = -1.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00024

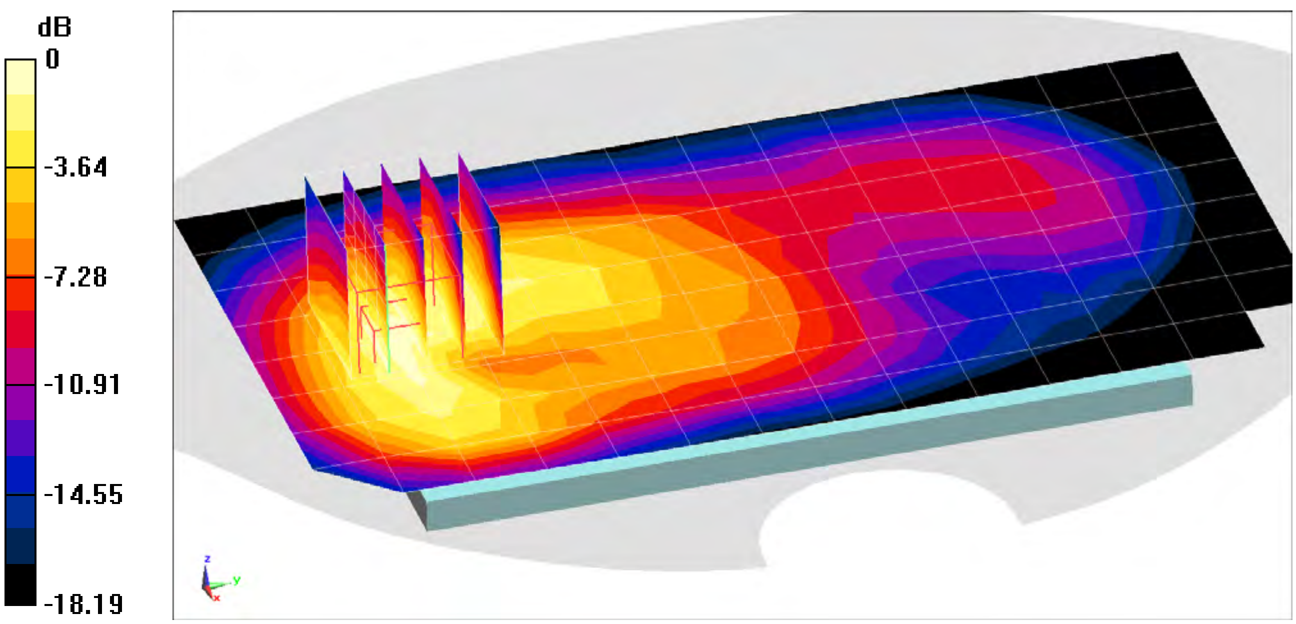
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1770 MHz; σ = 1.486 S/m; ε_r = 51.459; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 ; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 18.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.788 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.475 W/kg



0 dB = 0.551 W/kg = -2.59 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00024

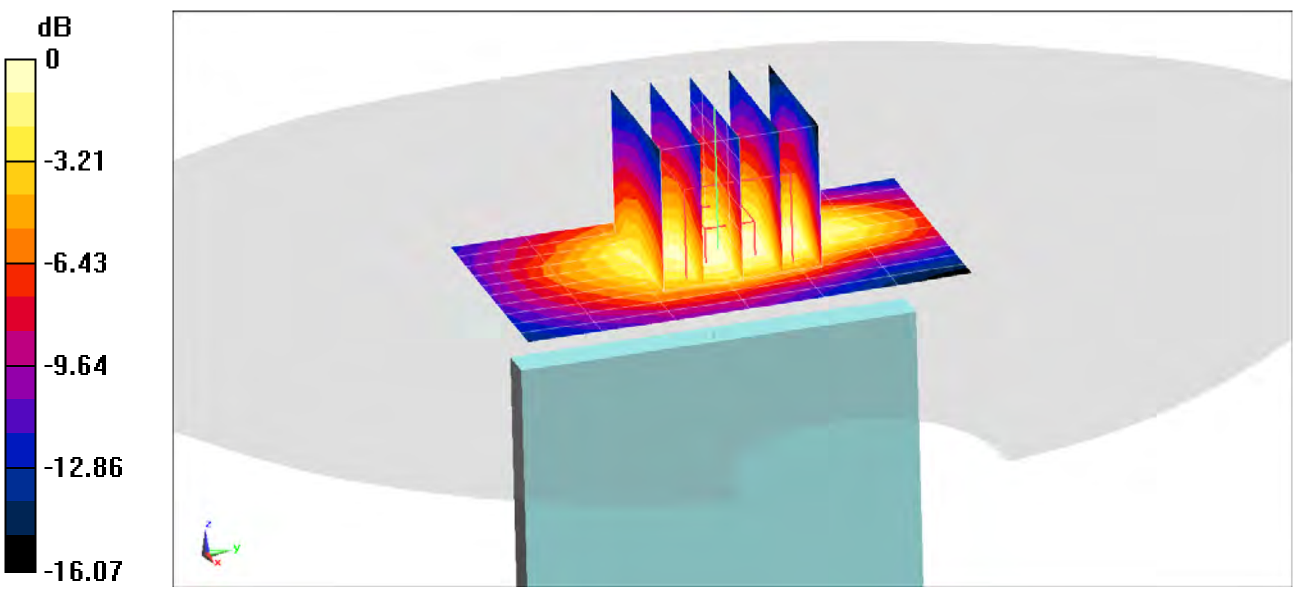
Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1770 MHz; σ = 1.486 S/m; ε_r = 51.459; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 ; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.727 W/kg



0 dB = 0.869 W/kg = -0.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

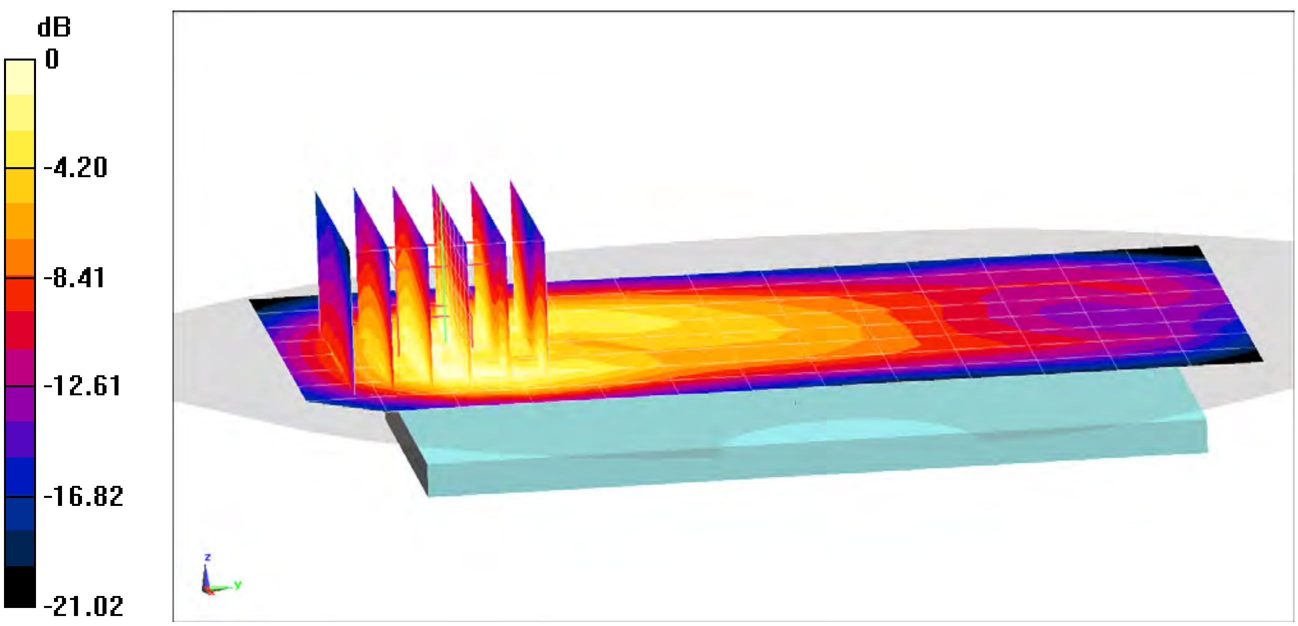
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.485 S/m; ε_r = 53.541; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (9x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.633 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.390 W/kg



0 dB = 0.467 W/kg = -3.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

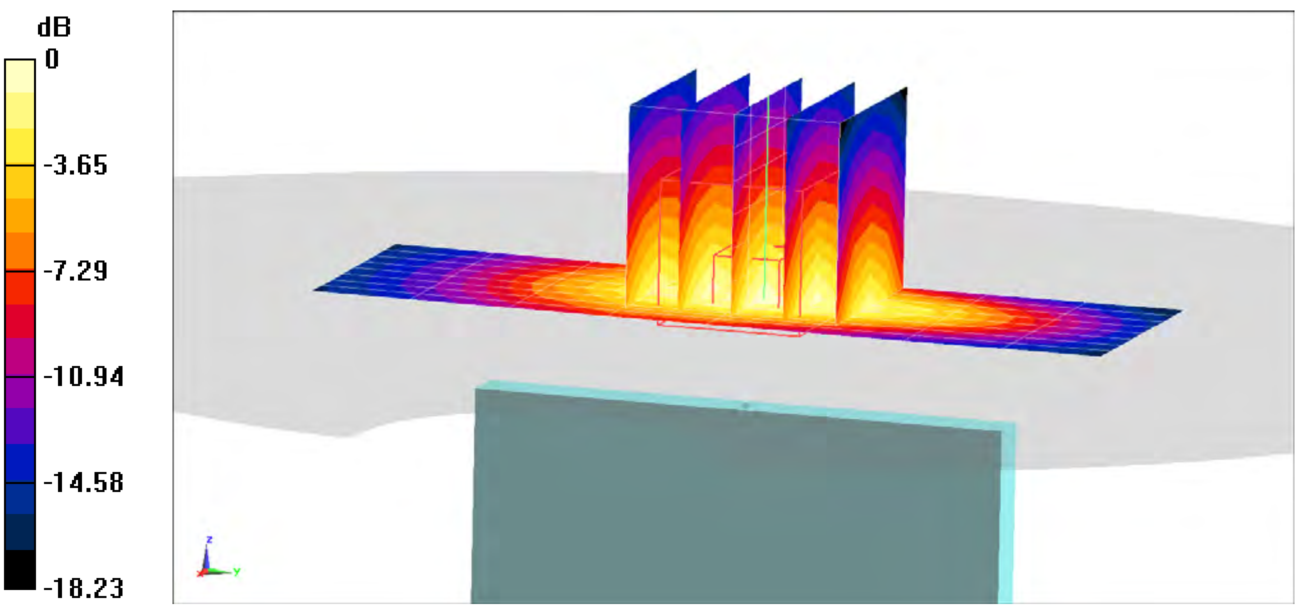
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1905 MHz; σ = 1.534 S/m; ε_r = 53.403; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.39 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.822 W/kg



0 dB = 1.02 W/kg = 0.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

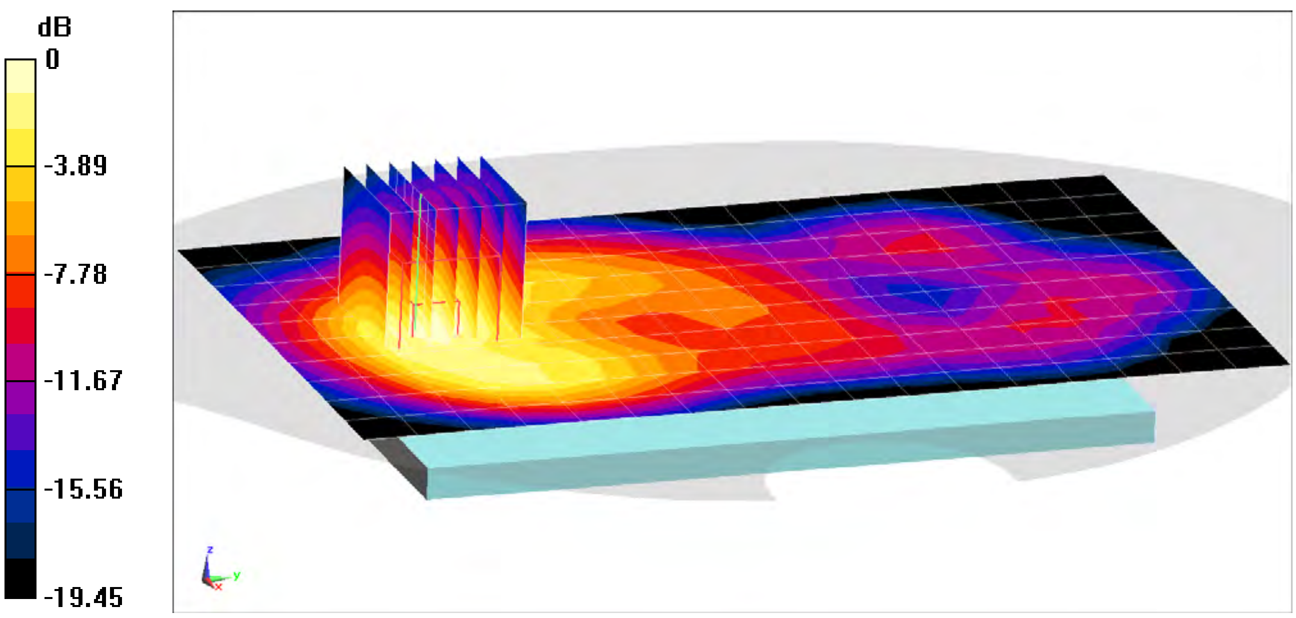
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2310 MHz; σ = 1.888 S/m; ε_r = 51.813; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 30, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.428 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg



0 dB = 0.304 W/kg = -5.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

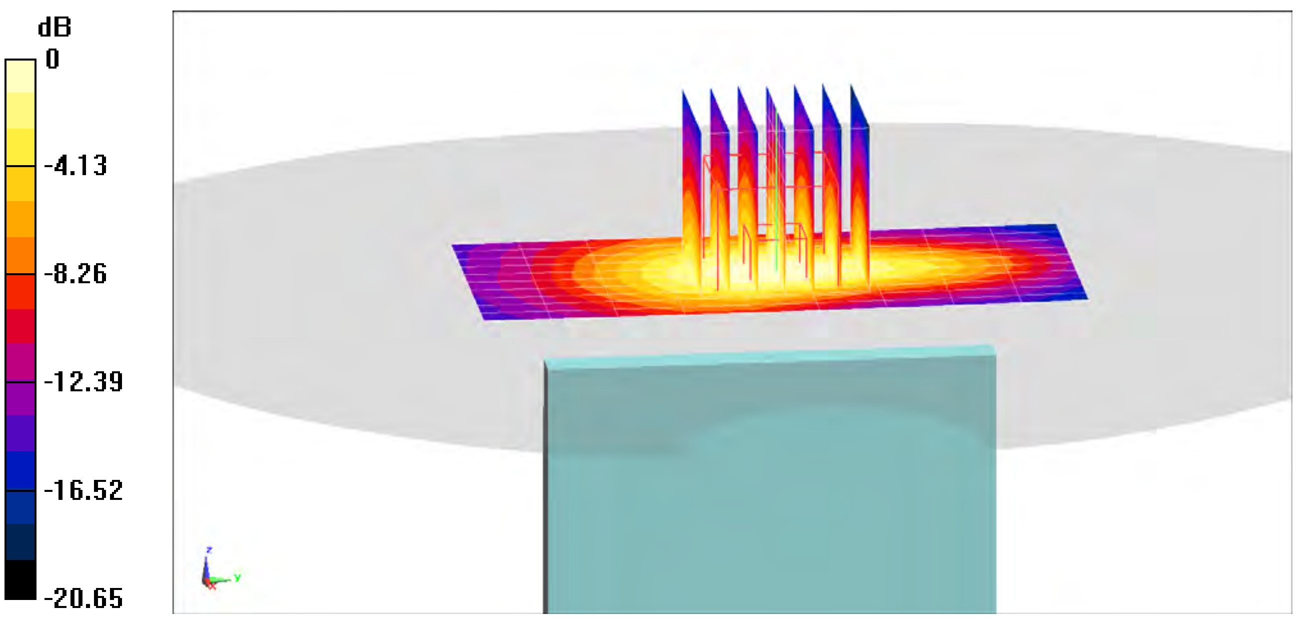
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2310 MHz; σ = 1.888 S/m; ε_r = 51.813; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 30, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.787 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.437 W/kg



0 dB = 0.544 W/kg = -2.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00024

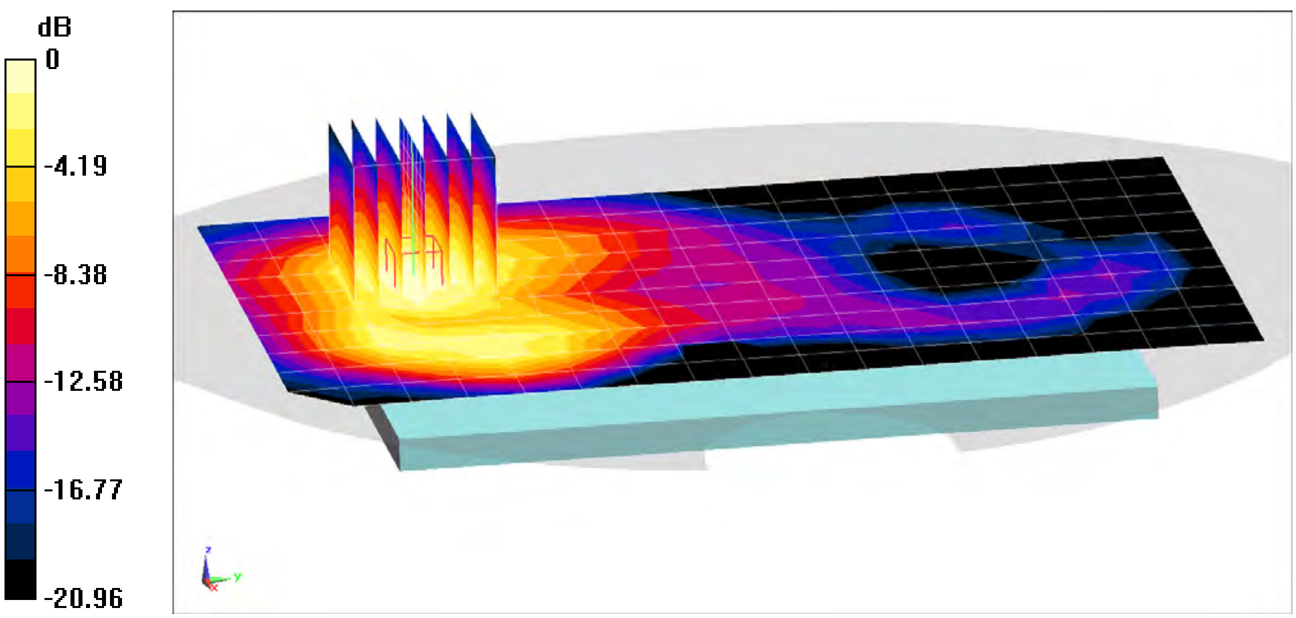
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2510 MHz; σ = 2.098 S/m; ε_r = 50.959; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-28-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.355 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.187 W/kg



0 dB = 0.231 W/kg = -6.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00024

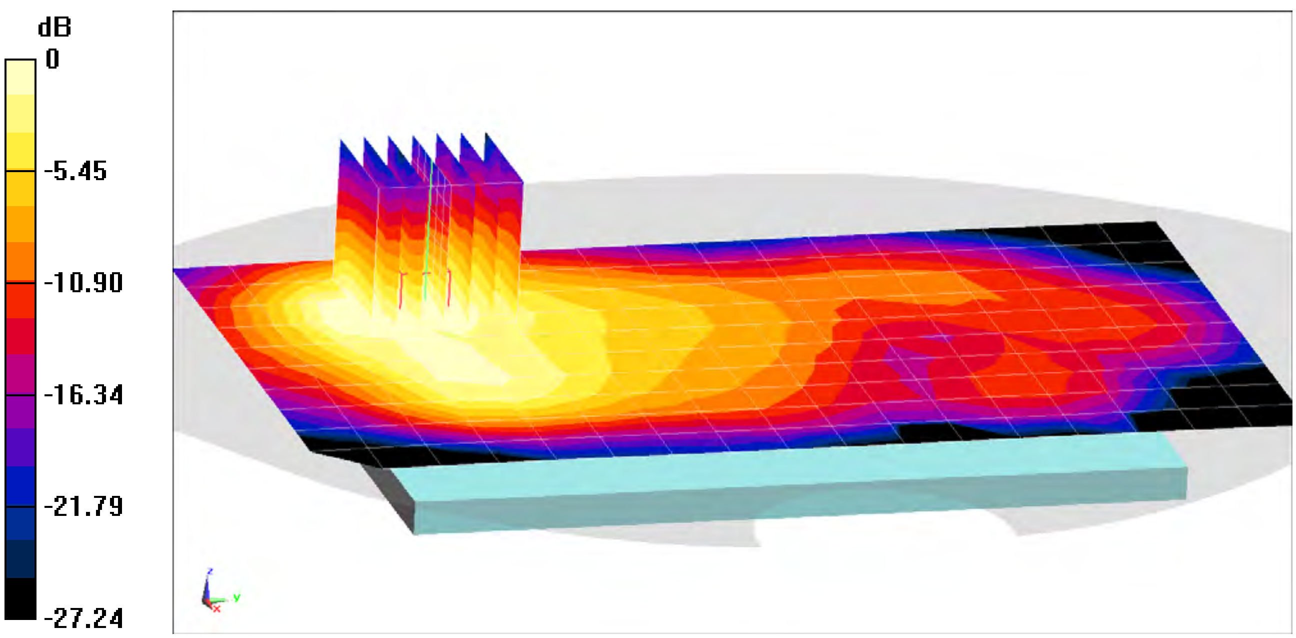
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2510 MHz; σ = 2.098 S/m; ε_r = 50.959; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-28-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Front side, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.70 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.450 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.210 W/kg



0 dB = 0.278 W/kg = -5.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00107

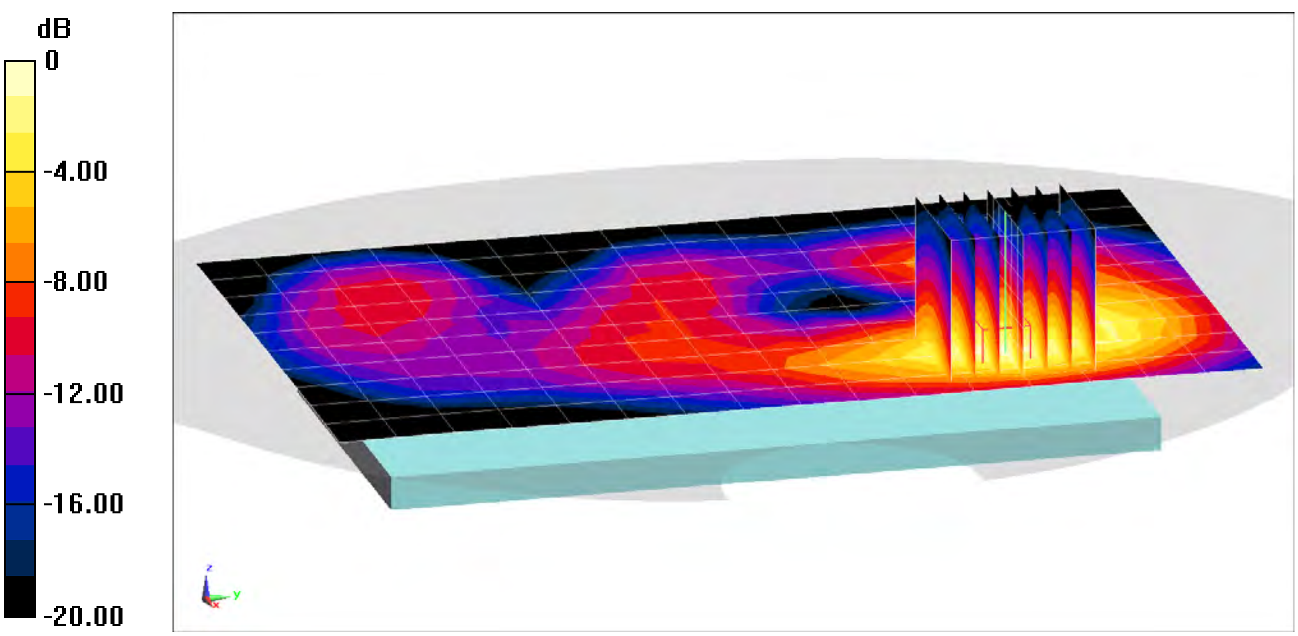
Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2437 MHz; σ = 2.015 S/m; ε_r = 51.188; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-28-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.954 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.452 W/kg



0 dB = 0.606 W/kg = -2.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00107

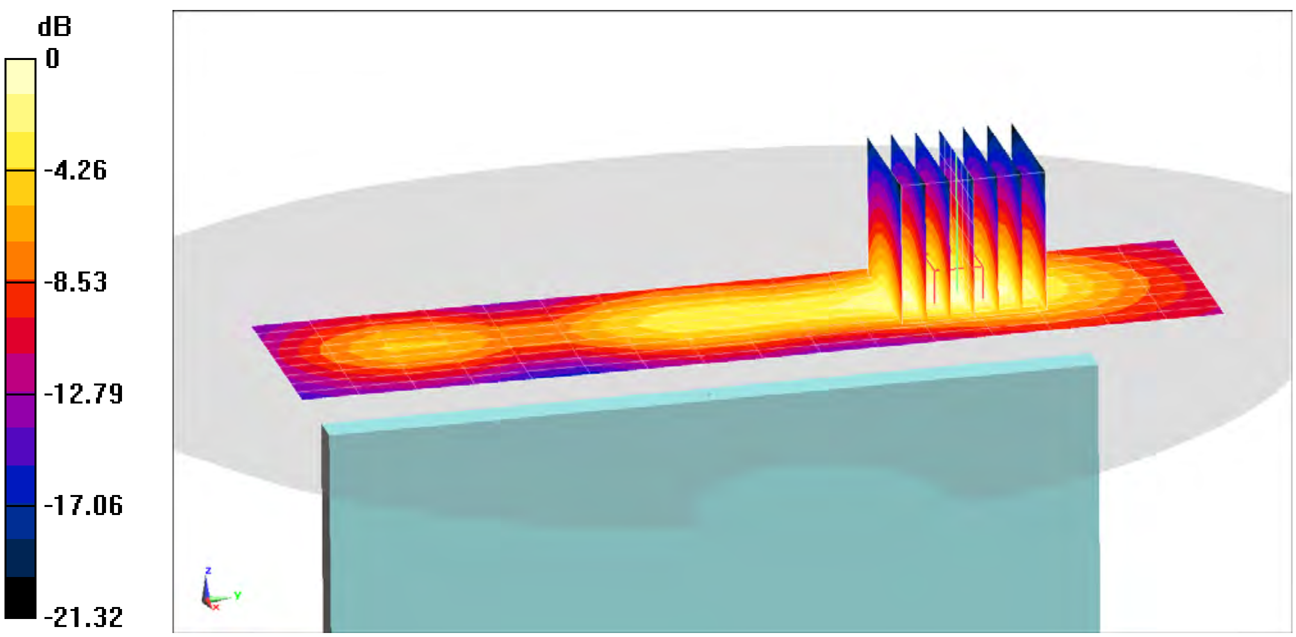
Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 2.043 S/m; ε_r = 51.118; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-28-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Left Edge

Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.654 W/kg



0 dB = 0.846 W/kg = -0.73 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00107

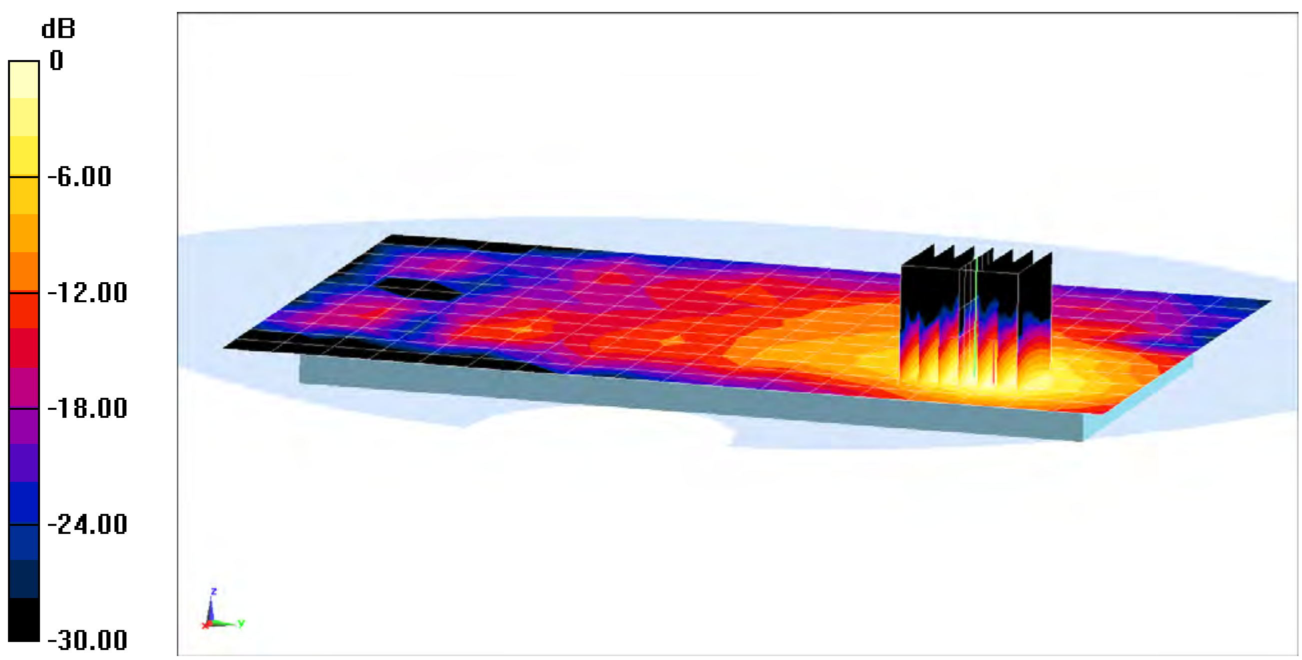
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
$f = 5300$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.563$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.196$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 60, 6 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 12.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.45 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.838 W/kg



0 dB = 1.97 W/kg = 2.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00107

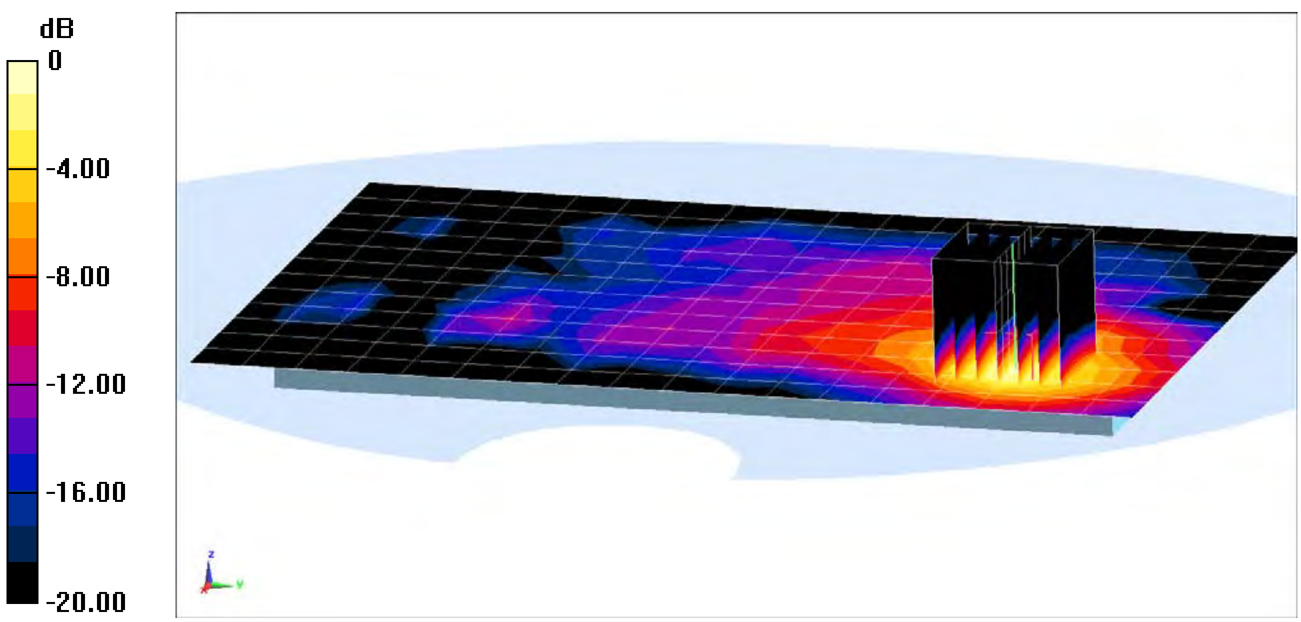
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5765 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5765 MHz; σ = 6.21 S/m; ε_r = 46.379; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 153, 6 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 11.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.81 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.828 W/kg



0 dB = 2.06 W/kg = 3.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00107

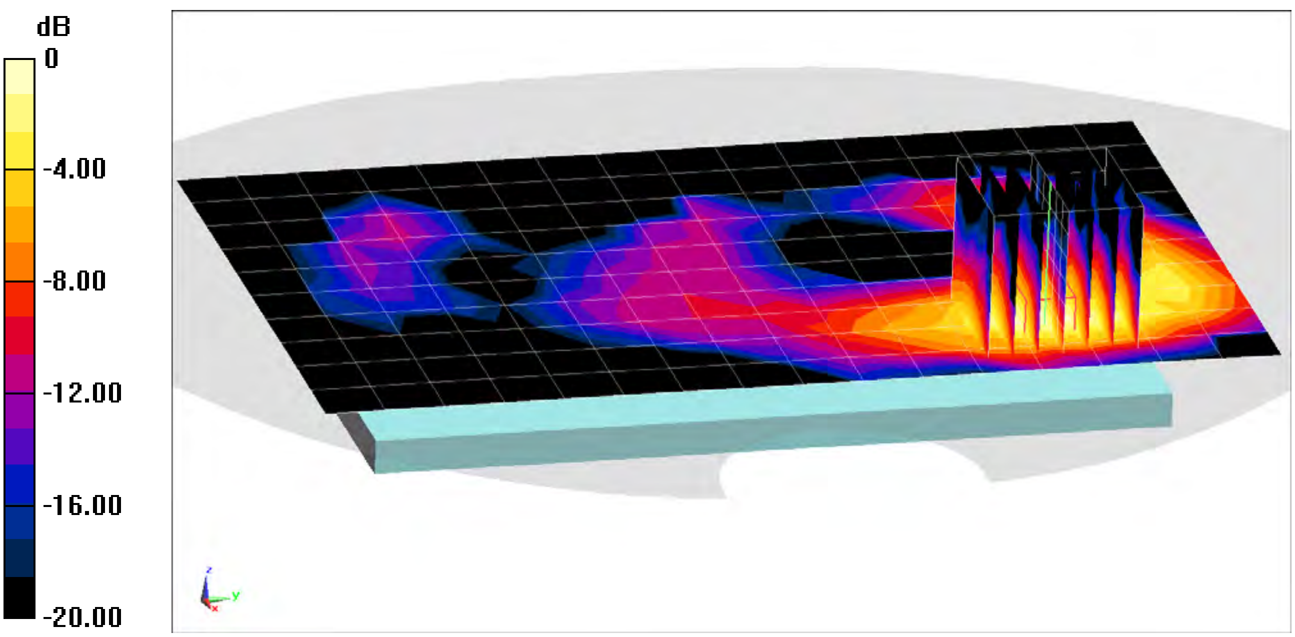
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2441 MHz; σ = 2.019 S/m; ε_r = 51.179; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-28-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.812 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0510 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.024 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0324 W/kg = -14.89 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00107

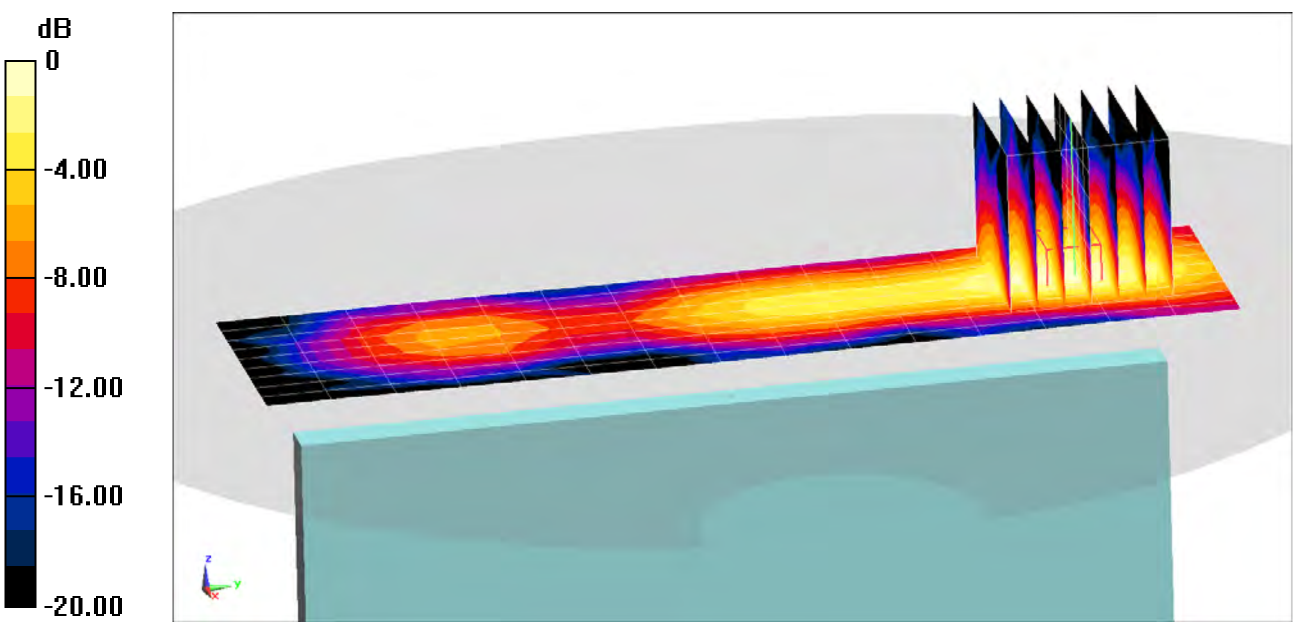
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2441 MHz; σ = 2.019 S/m; ε_r = 51.179; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-28-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Left Edge

Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.308 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0640 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.031 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0414 W/kg = -13.83 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

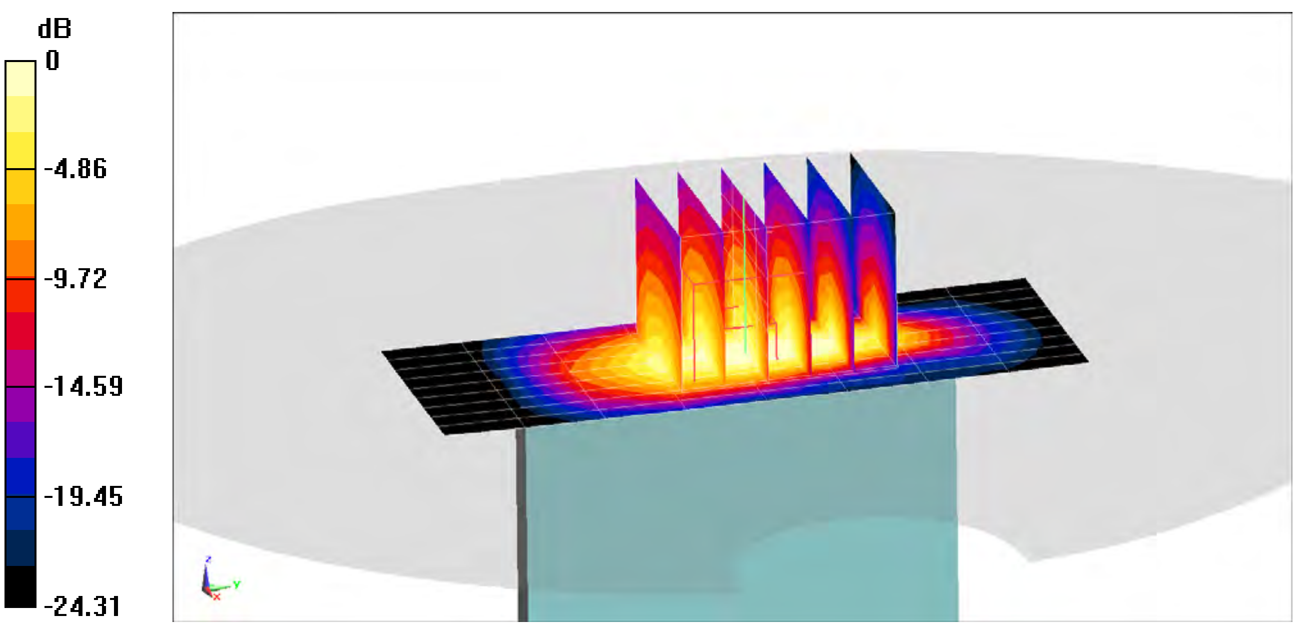
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS, Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1752.6 MHz; σ = 1.53 S/m; ε_r = 52.657; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 ; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 68.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.1 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 3.14 W/kg



0 dB = 8.53 W/kg = 9.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00016

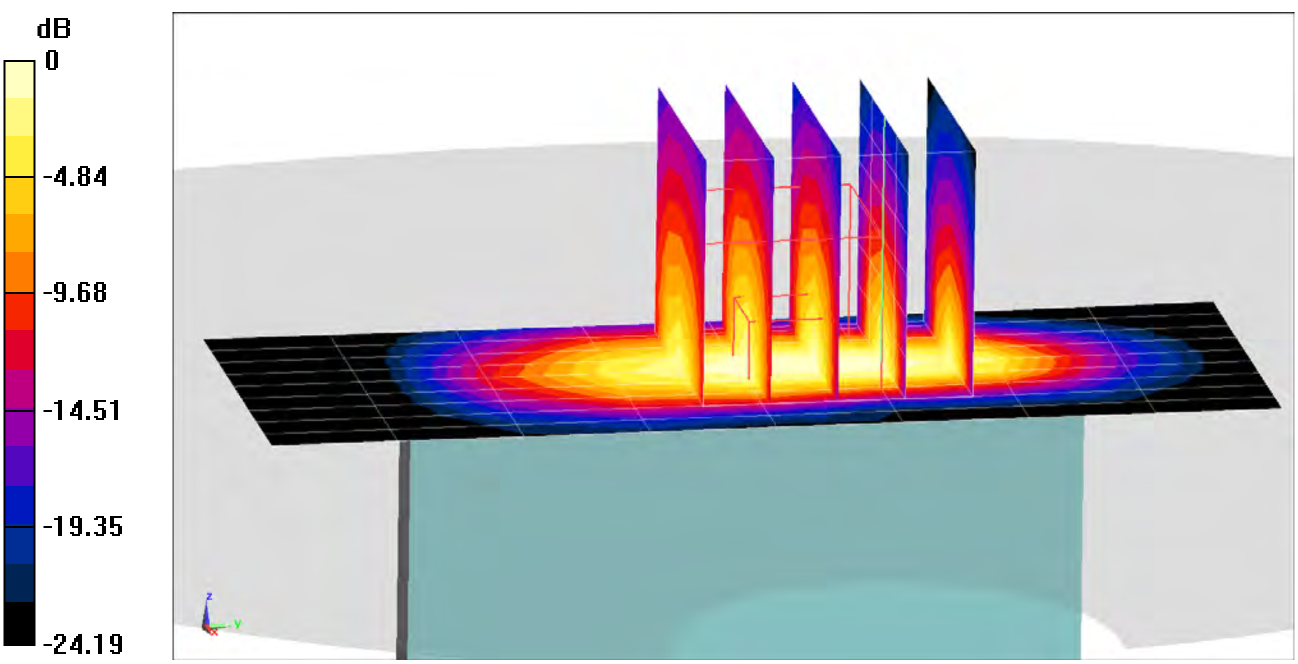
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.506 S/m; ε_r = 53.482; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 71.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.7 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 9.18 W/kg = 9.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

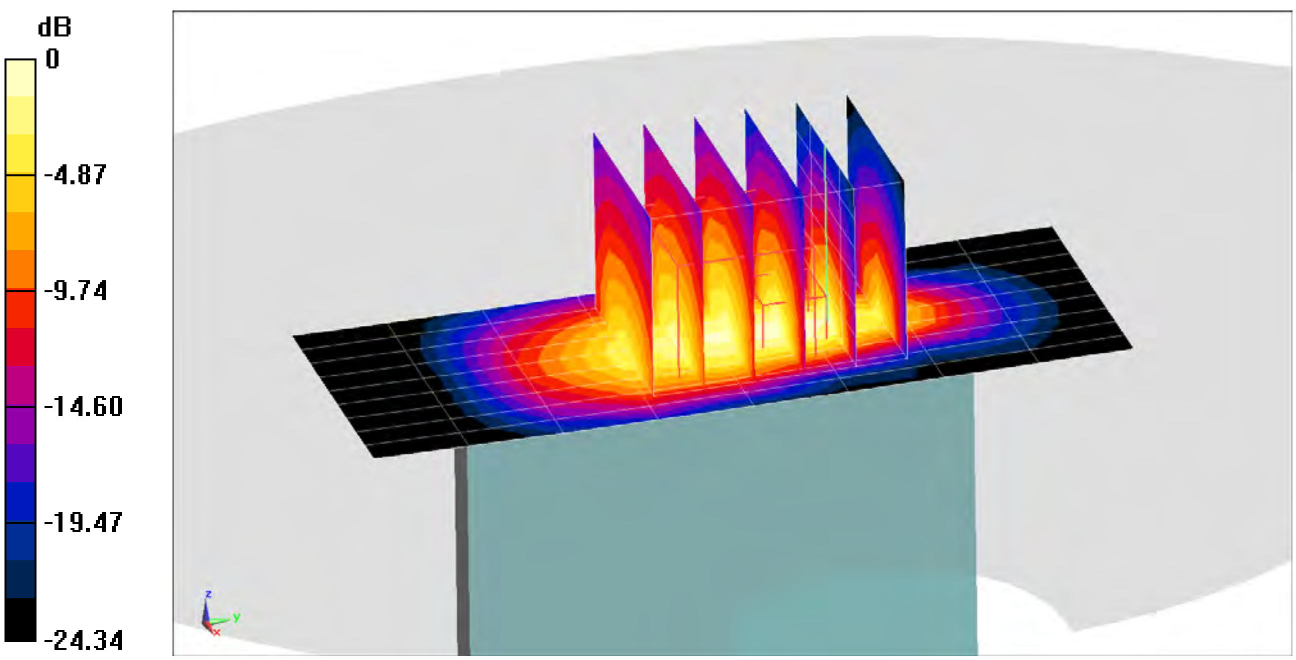
Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 1770$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.486$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.459$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 ; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 66.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.8 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 2.61 W/kg



0 dB = 7.98 W/kg = 9.02 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00032

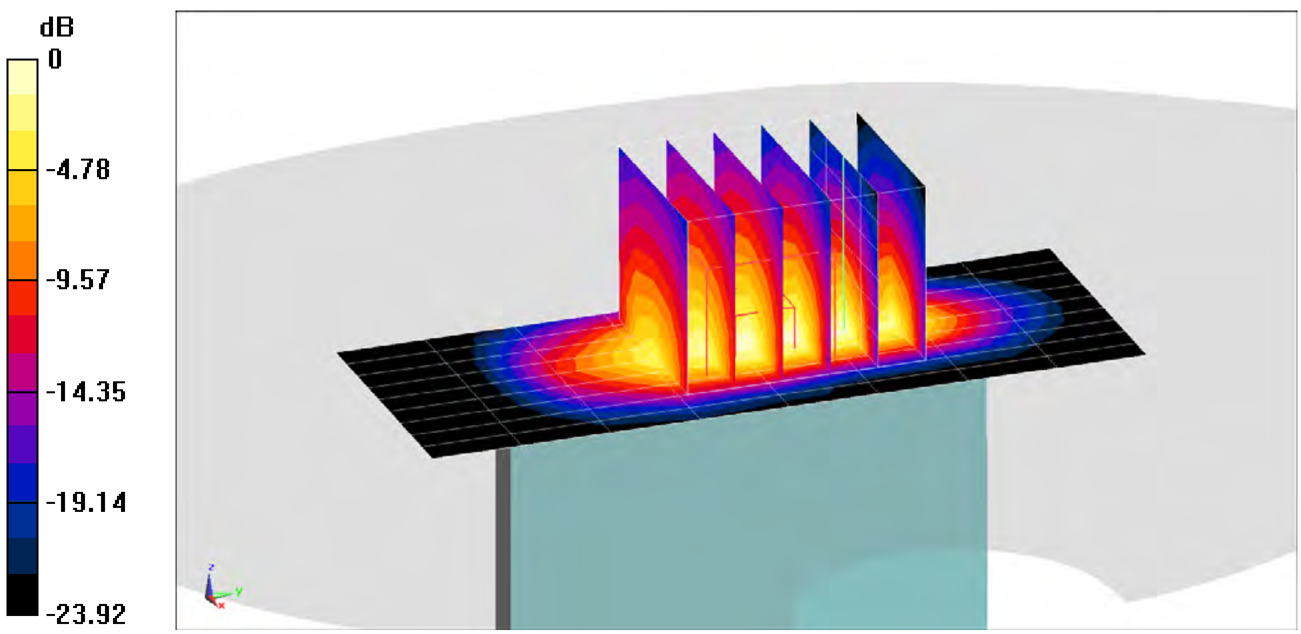
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1882.5 MHz; σ = 1.509 S/m; ε_r = 53.474; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 65.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.4 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg



0 dB = 7.64 W/kg = 8.83 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFQ710WA; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00107

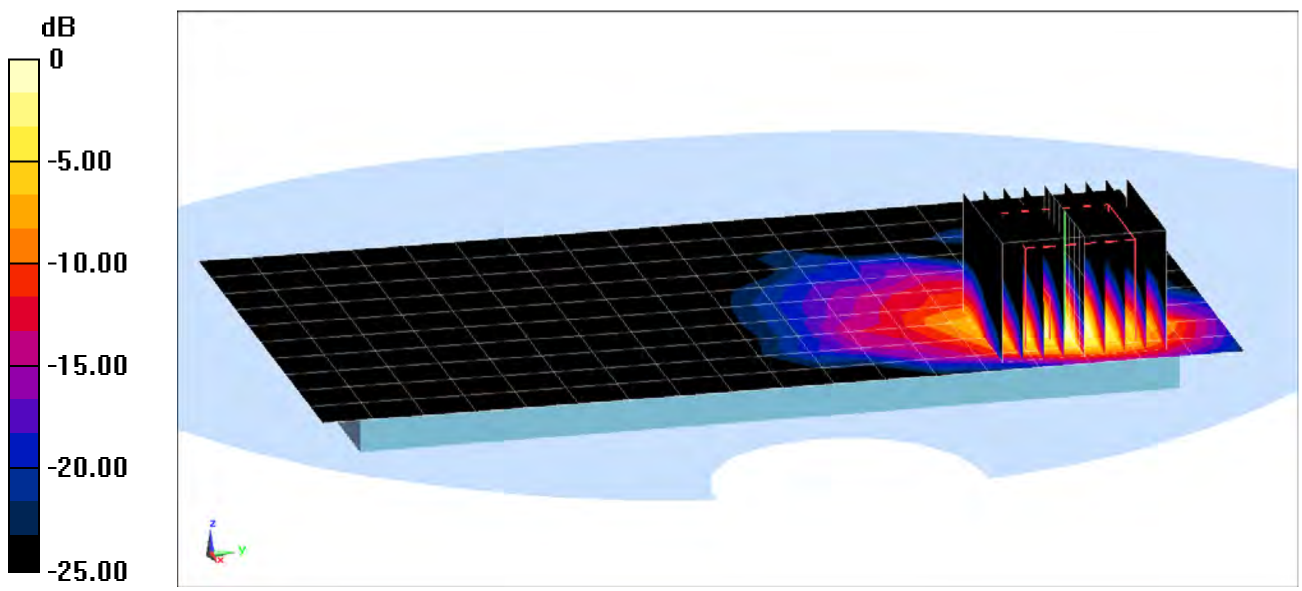
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5600 MHz,; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.992 S/m; ε_r = 47.387; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-29-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017,
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth
Phablet SAR, Ch 120, 6 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 2.201 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 41.8 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

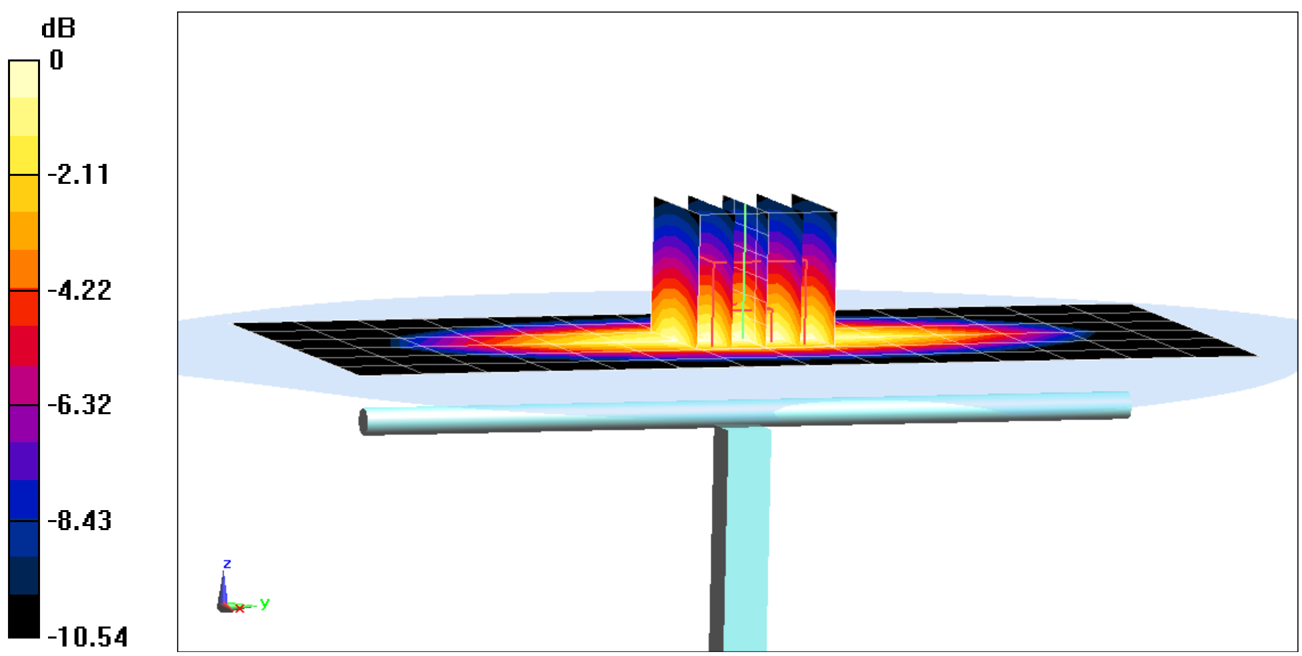
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.898 S/m; ε_r = 41.032; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.32 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.54 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -5.75%



0 dB = 1.81 W/kg = 2.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

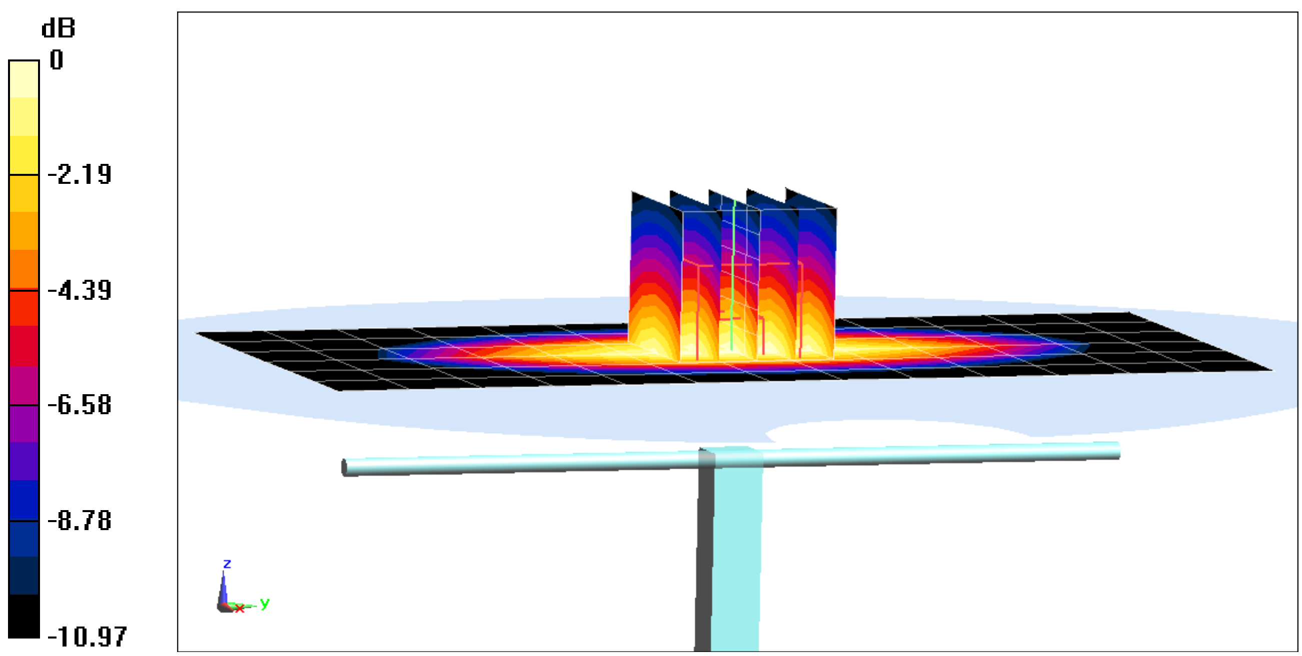
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.929 S/m; ε_r = 40.756; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.97 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 5.24%



0 dB = 2.31 W/kg = 3.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

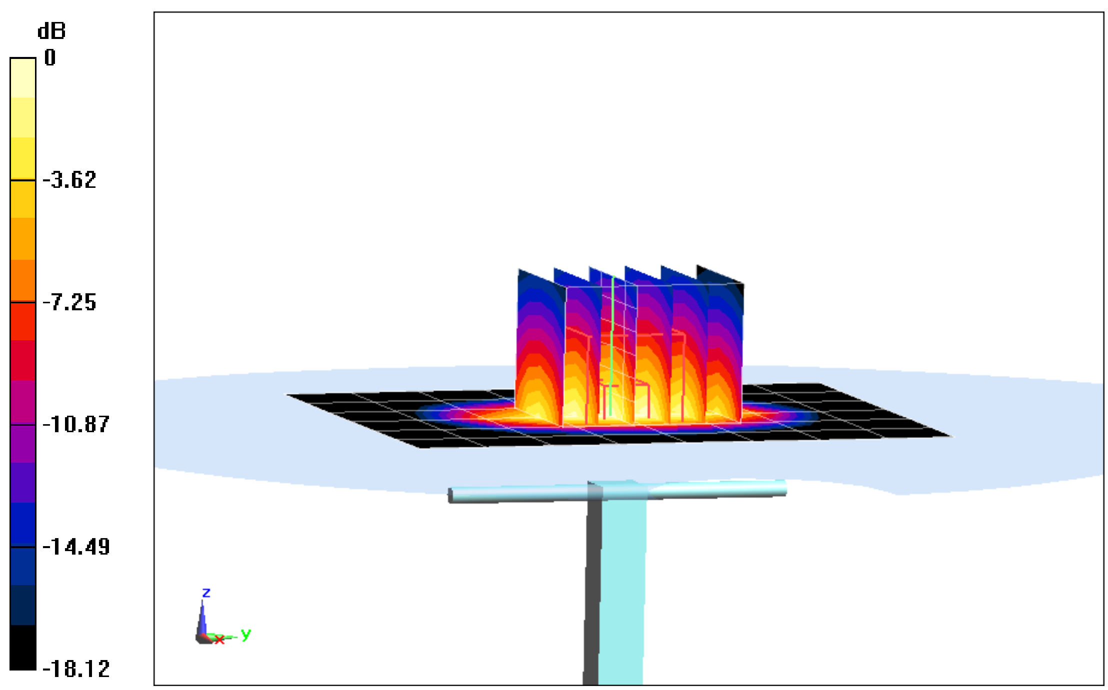
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:
$f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.392$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.63$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.89 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.85 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 6.65%



0 dB = 4.81 W/kg = 6.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

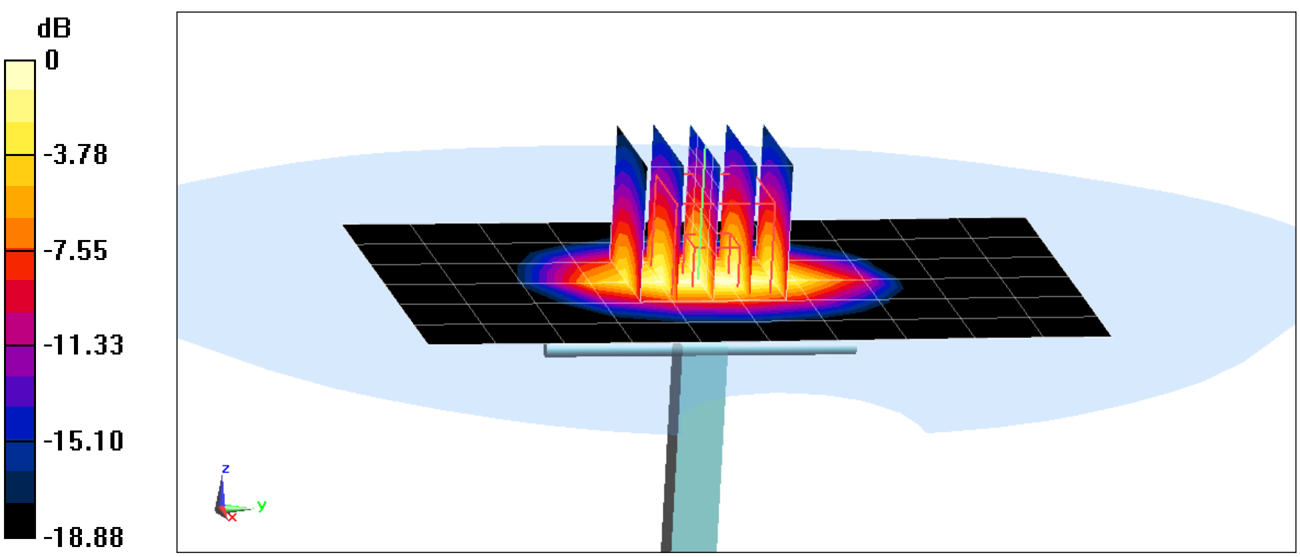
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.45 S/m; ε_r = 38.907; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 4-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.74 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.19 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 6.62%



0 dB = 6.50 W/kg = 8.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

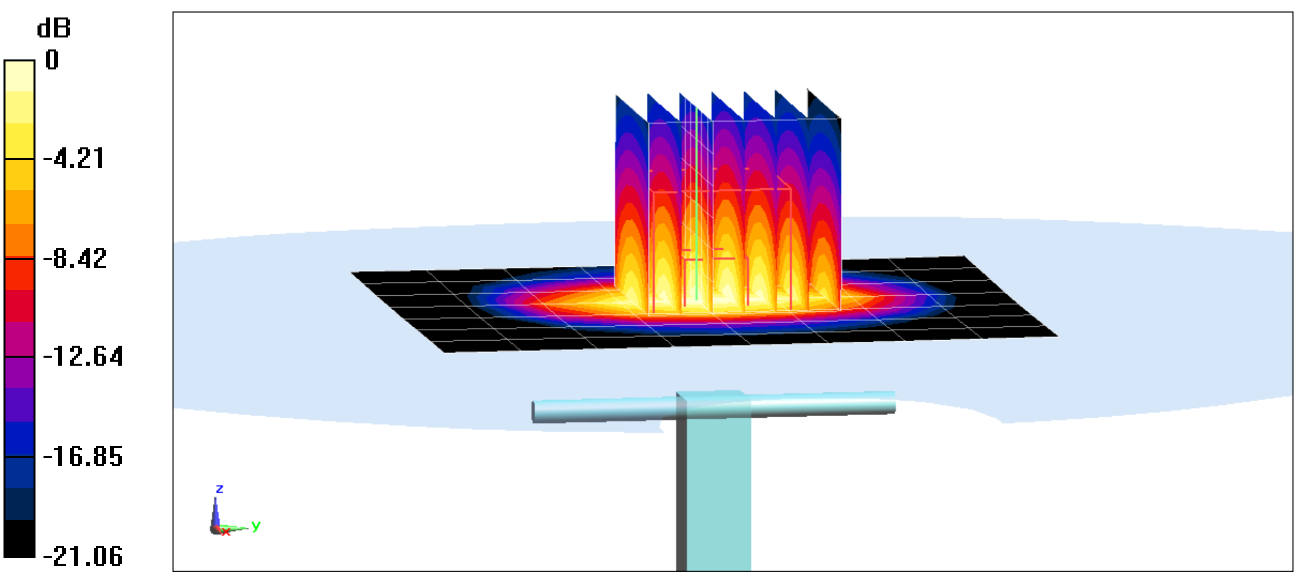
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 2300 MHz; σ = 1.679 S/m; ε_r = 41.257; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.97 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.62 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -4.94%



0 dB = 5.95 W/kg = 7.75 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

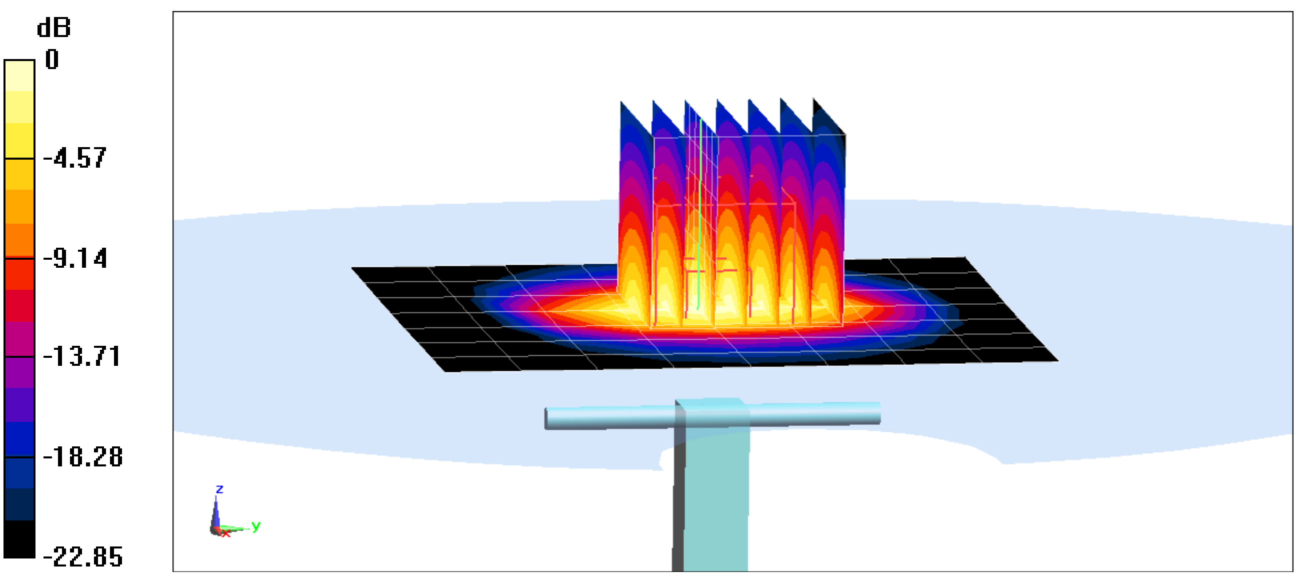
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.847 S/m; ε_r = 40.727; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.27 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 6.95 W/kg = 8.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

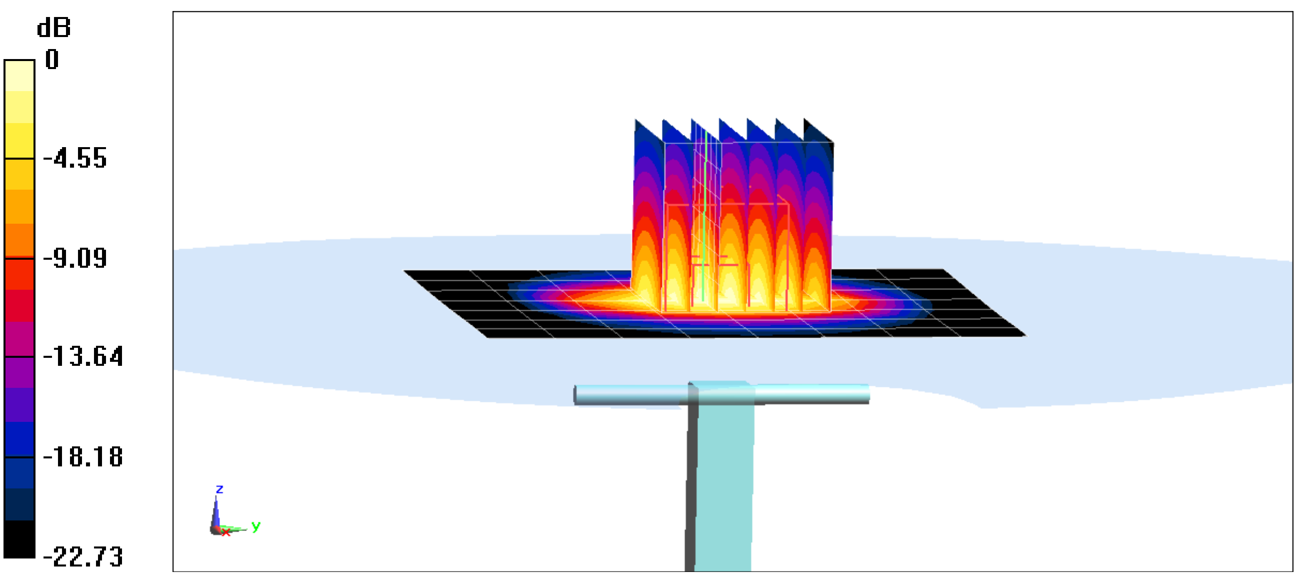
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.859 S/m; ε_r = 39.597; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-29-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.21 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -1.14%



0 dB = 6.81 W/kg = 8.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1126

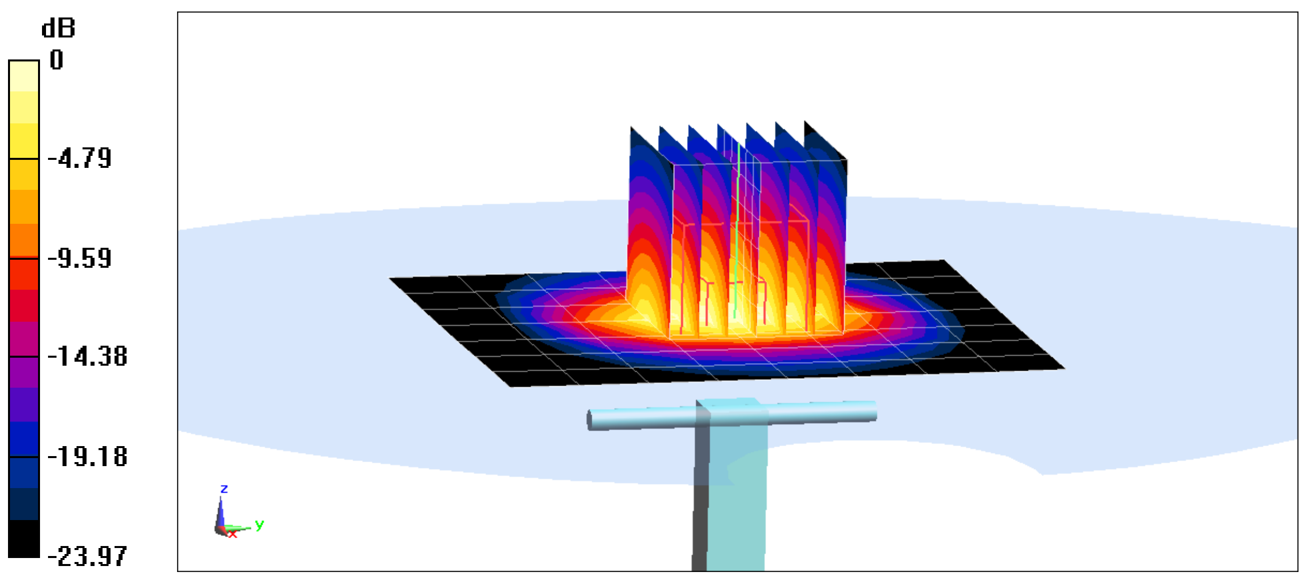
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.023 S/m; ε_r = 40.165; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.65 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 0.18%



0 dB = 7.55 W/kg = 8.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

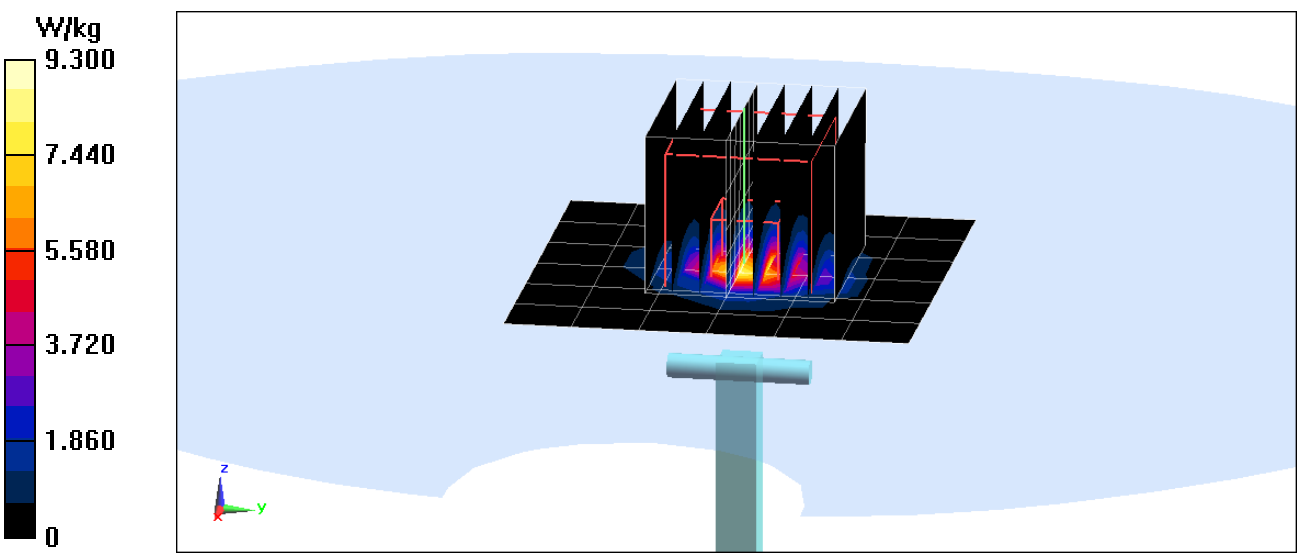
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.516 S/m; ε_r = 34.766; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 4-27-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 1/16/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -3.17%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

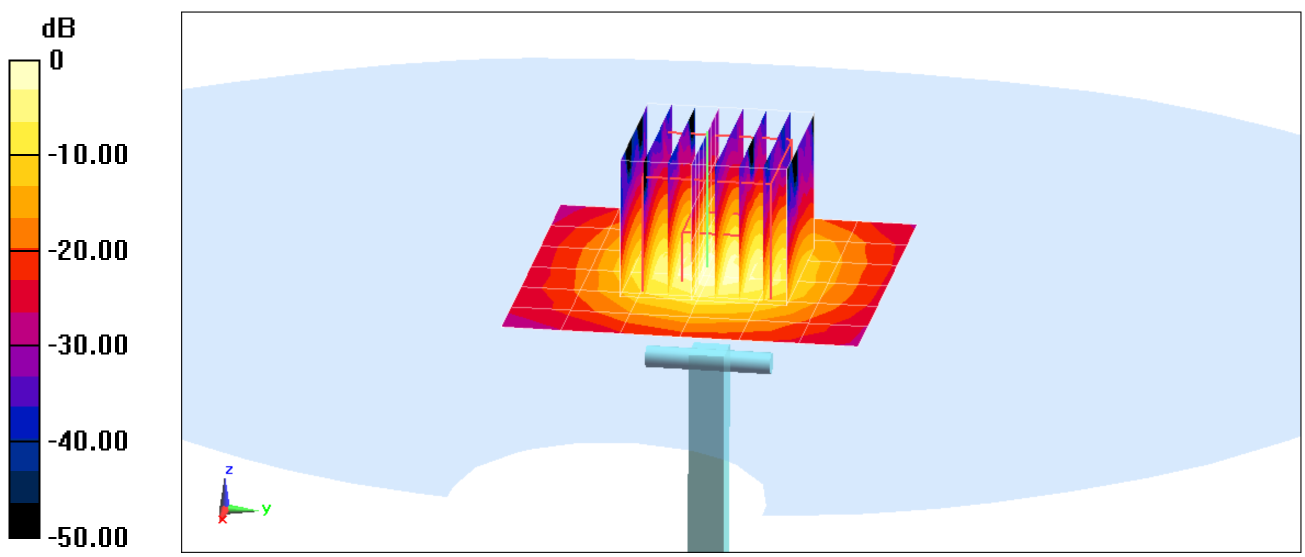
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.855$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.267$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 4-27-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 1/16/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.01 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -4.07%



0 dB = 9.77 W/kg = 9.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

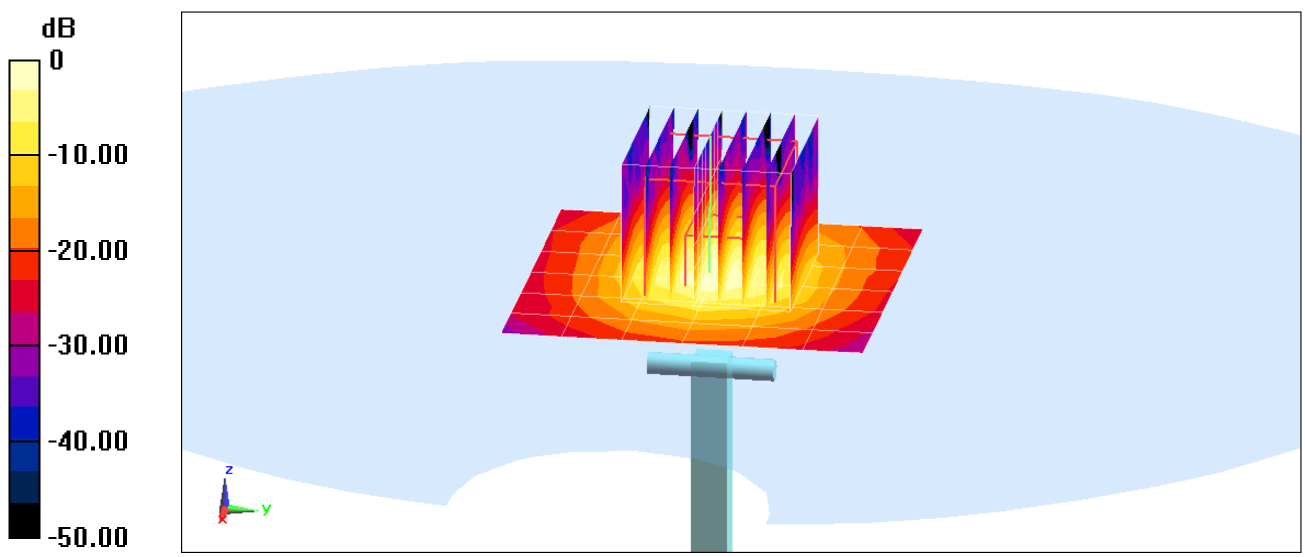
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.012 S/m; ε_r = 34.071; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 4-27-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 1/16/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.7 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -6.45%



0 dB = 9.17 W/kg = 9.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

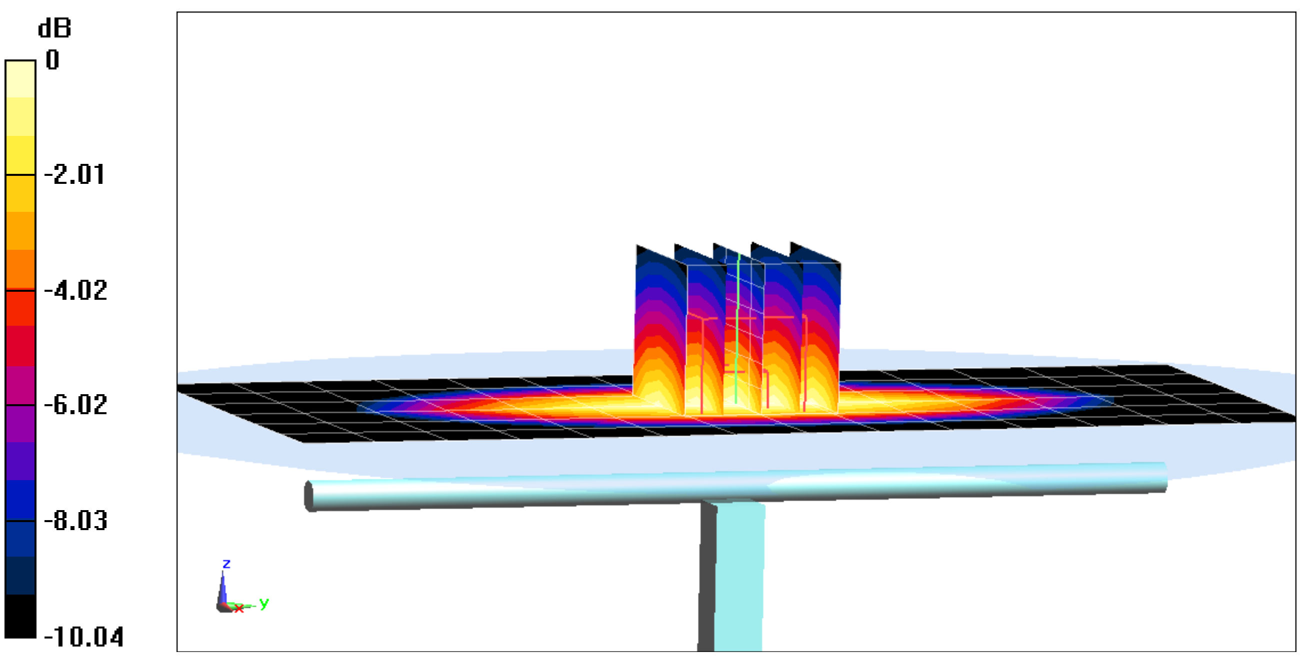
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.956 S/m; ε_r = 54.456; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 04-26-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.3, 6.3, 6.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.56 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.73 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 2.61%



0 dB = 2.02 W/kg = 3.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

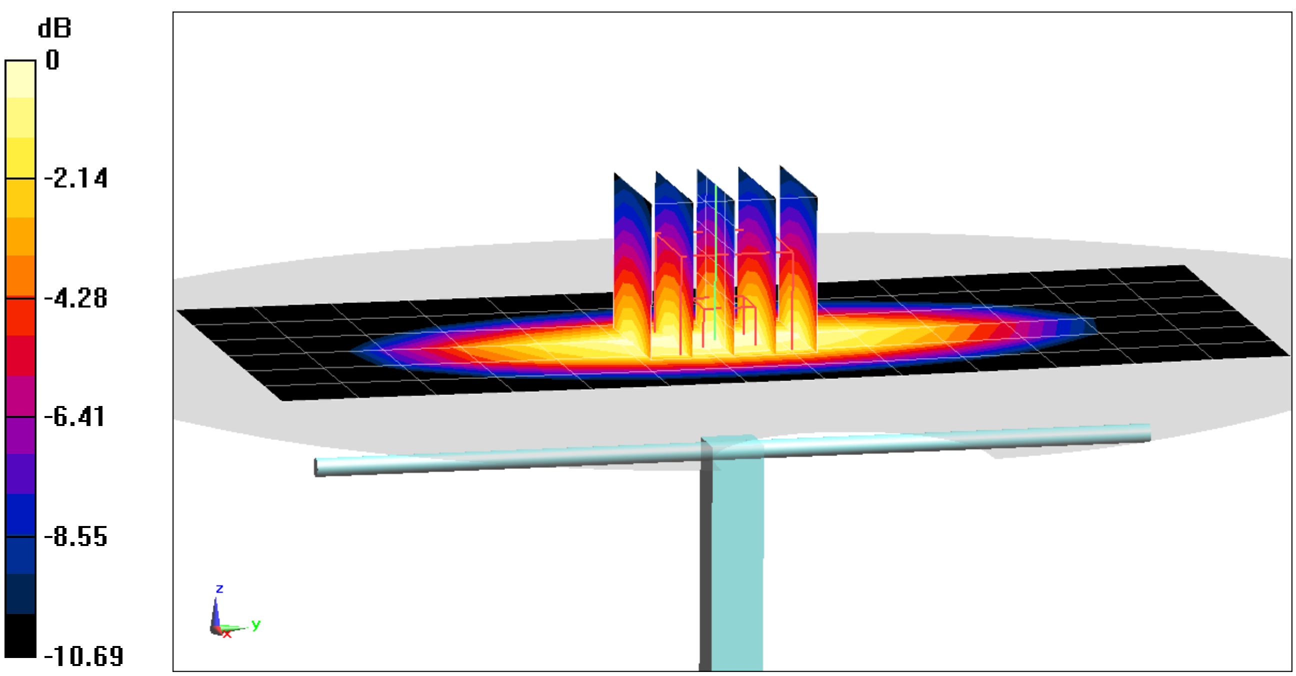
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.998 S/m; ε_r = 53.355; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 04-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.56, 6.56, 6.56); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 4.49%



0 dB = 2.36 W/kg = 3.73 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

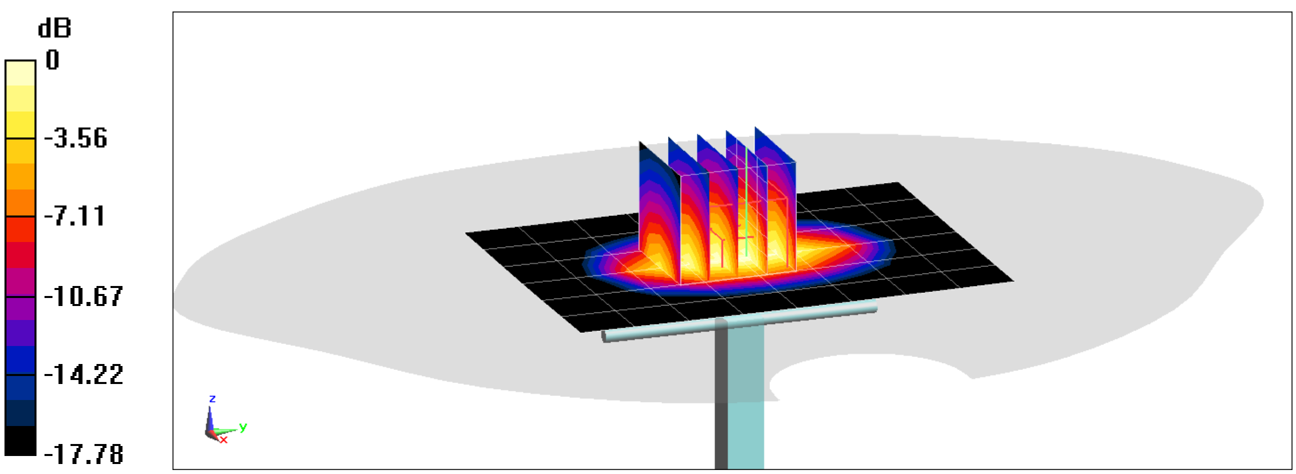
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.527 S/m; ε_r = 52.669; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.60 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.00 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 3.01%; Deviation(10 g) = 2.56%



0 dB = 4.65 W/kg = 6.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

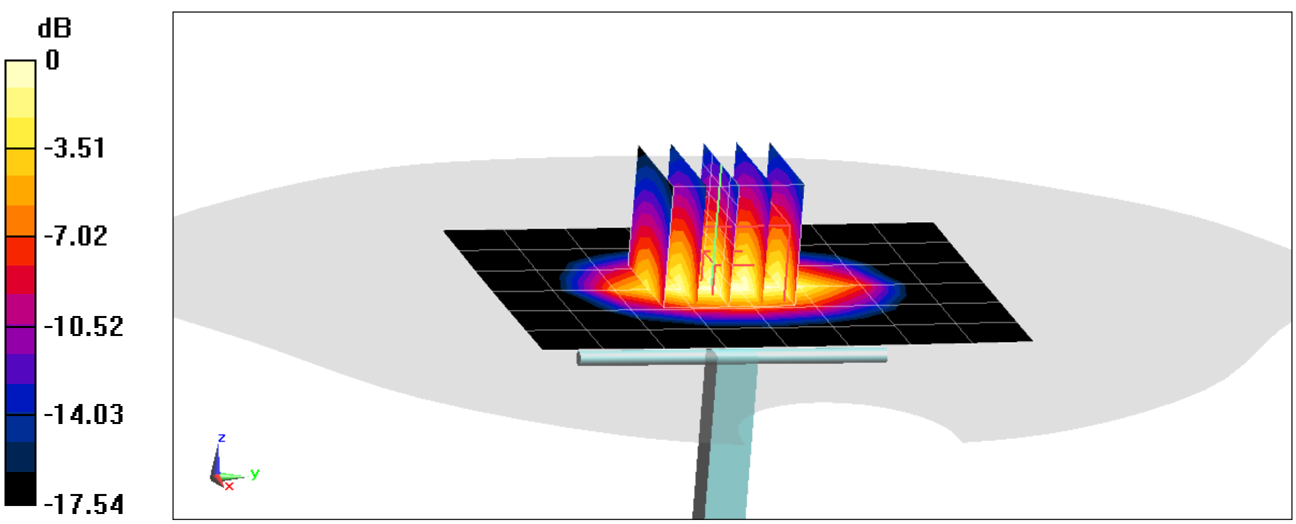
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.464 S/m; ε_r = 51.543; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-25-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 ; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.65 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 2.43%; Deviation(10 g) = 2.02%



0 dB = 4.68 W/kg = 6.70 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

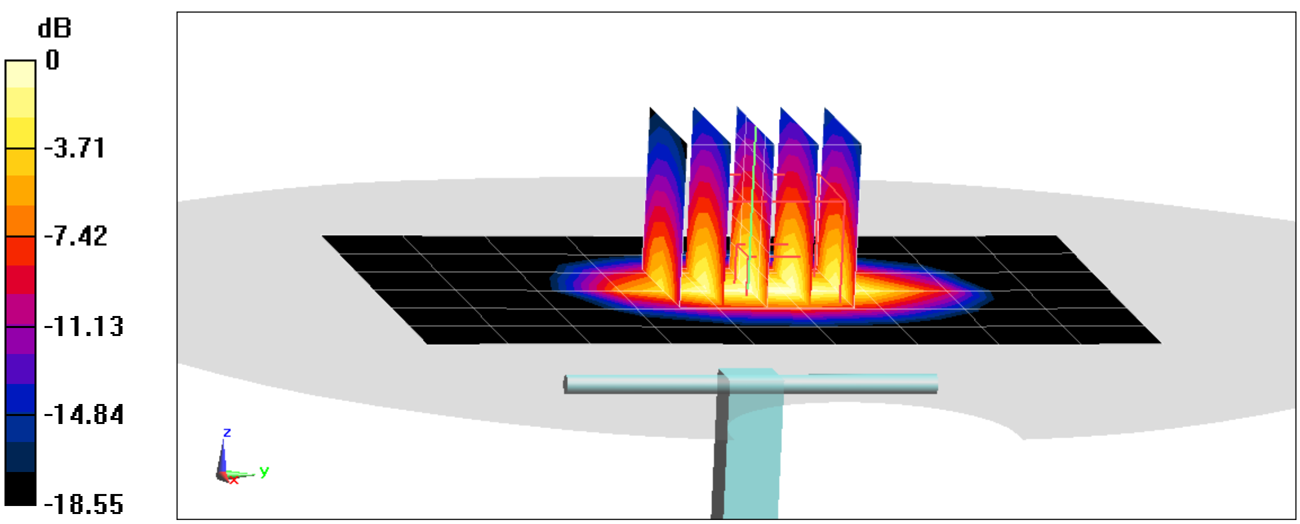
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.529 S/m; ε_r = 53.419; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 2.27%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 5.04 W/kg = 7.02 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

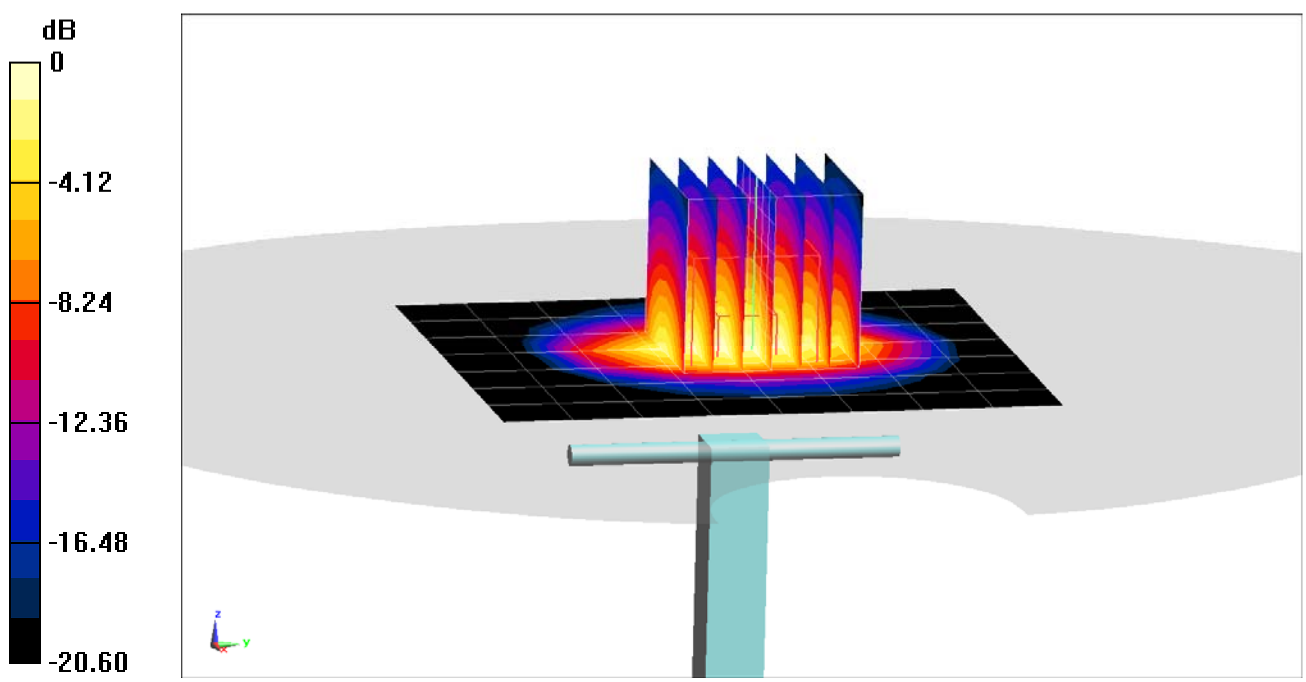
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2300 MHz; σ = 1.877 S/m; ε_r = 51.826; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-01-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.87 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.08 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 5.61%



0 dB = 6.57 W/kg = 8.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

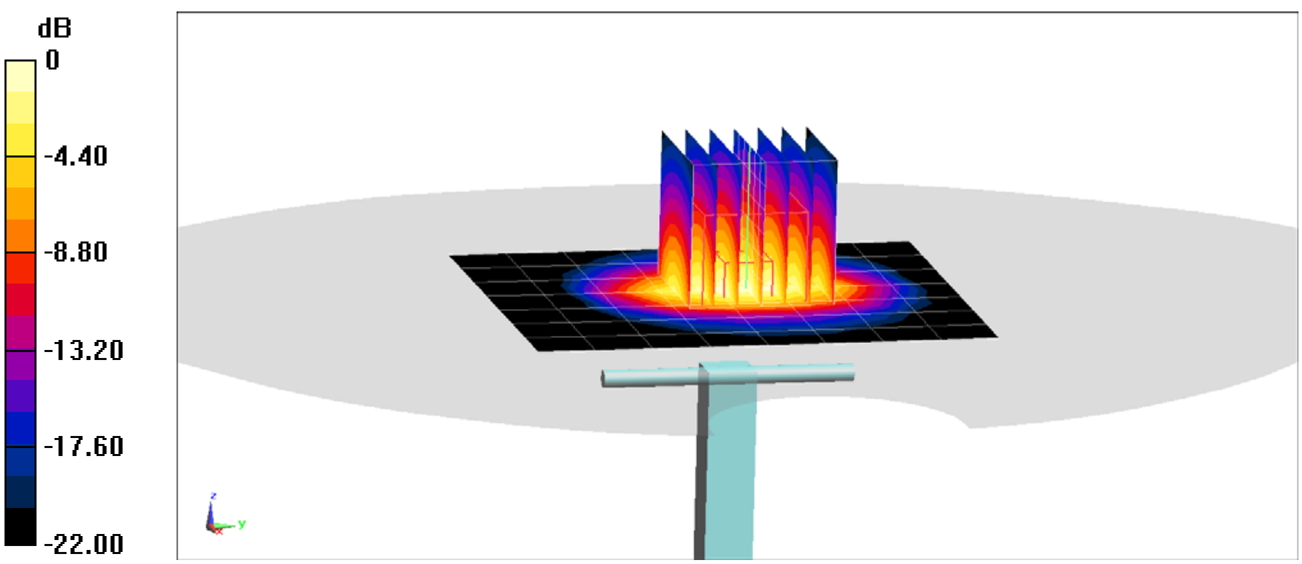
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.03 S/m; ε_r = 51.159; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-28-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.13 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 0.39%



0 dB = 6.79 W/kg = 8.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1126

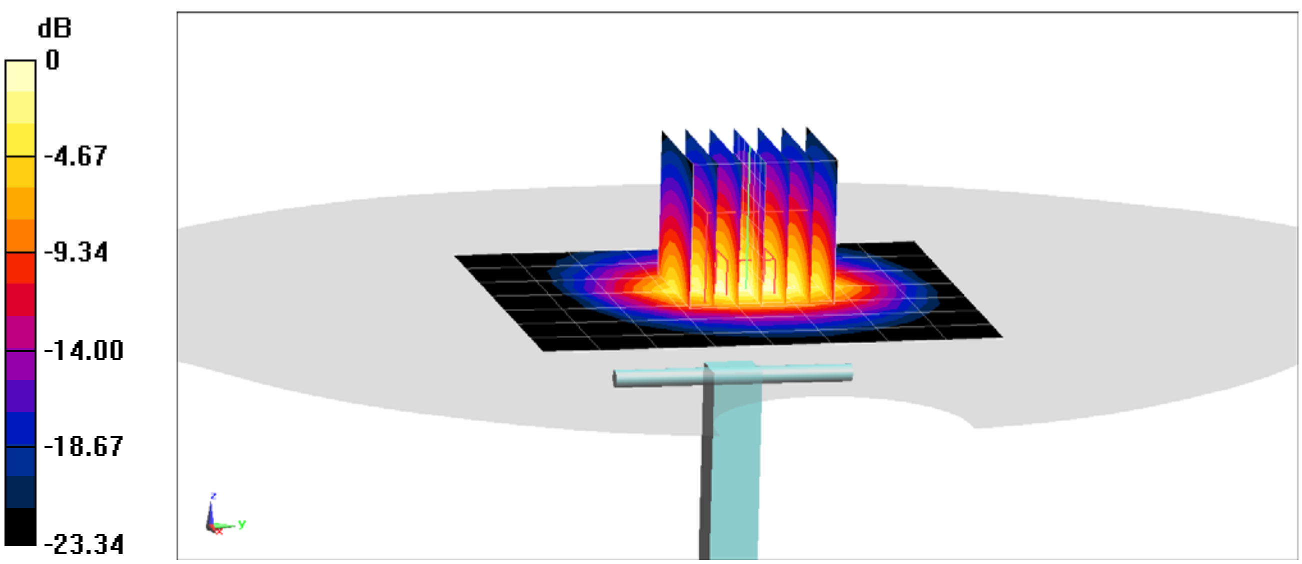
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.206 S/m; ε_r = 50.687; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-28-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/7/2018
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.33 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -1.84%



0 dB = 7.14 W/kg = 8.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

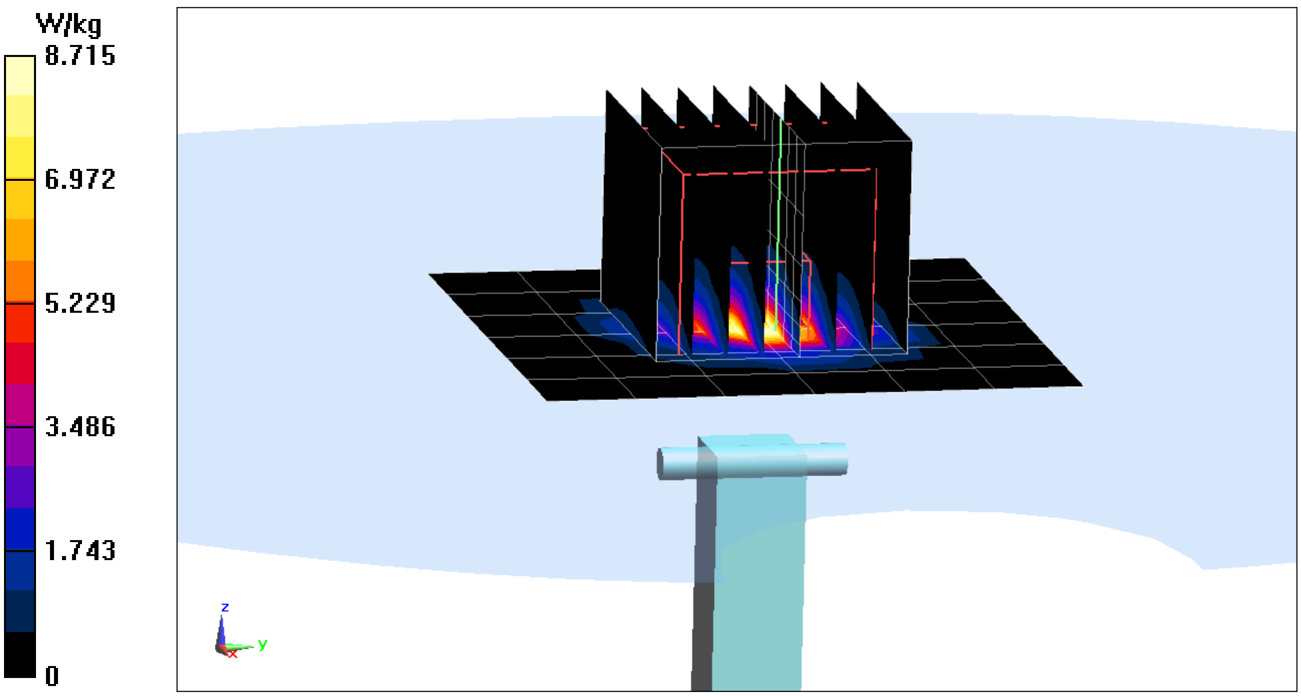
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.511 S/m; ε_r = 47.249; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.65 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -5.07%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

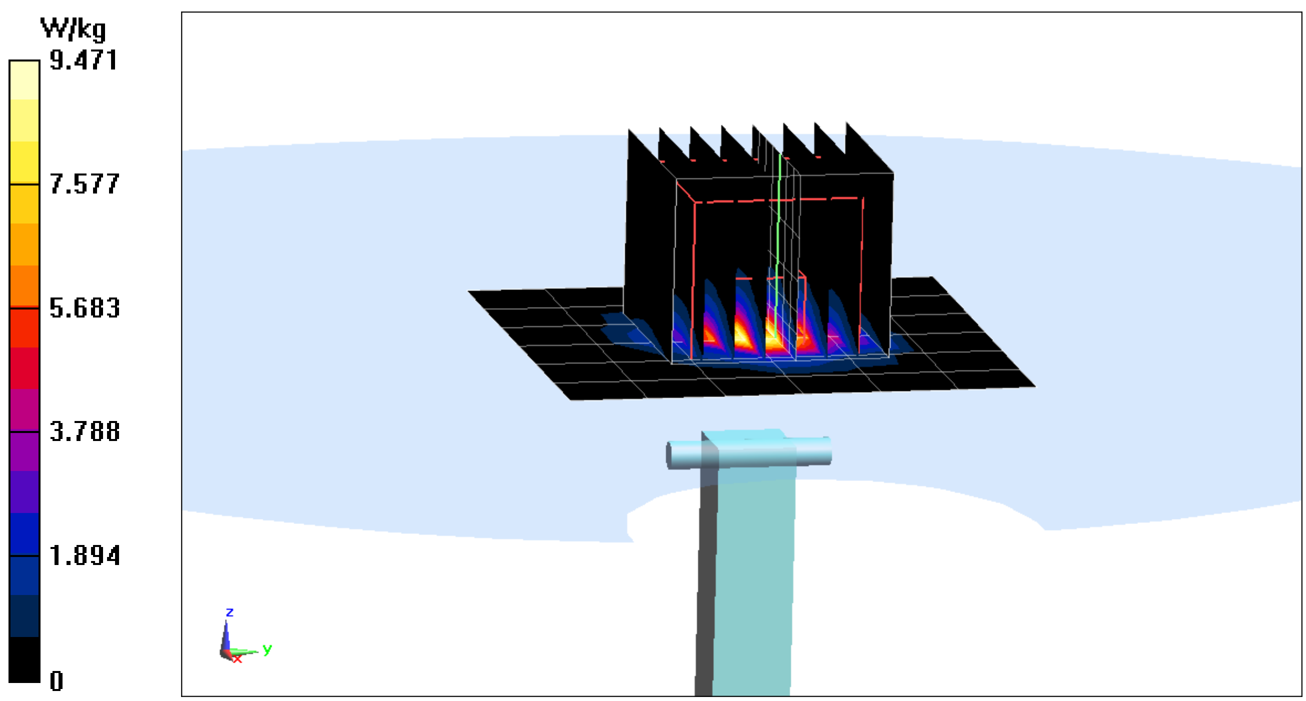
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.968 S/m; ε_r = 46.663; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -1.40%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

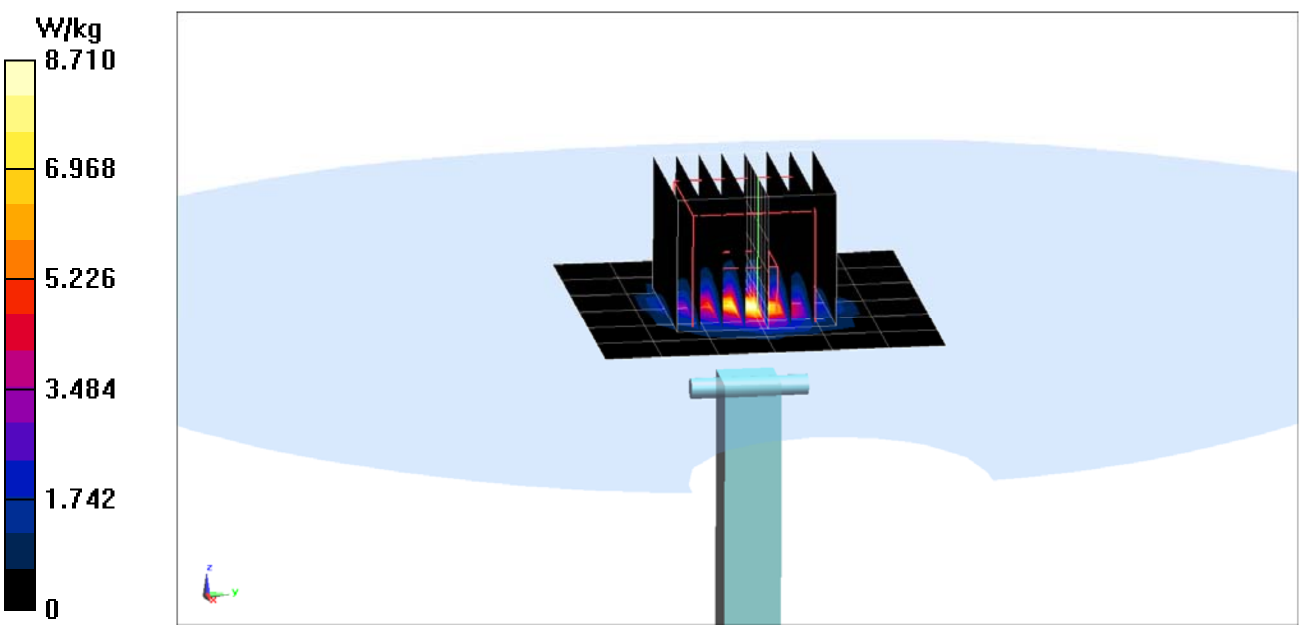
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.191 S/m; ε_r = 46.386; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.56 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -7.65%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

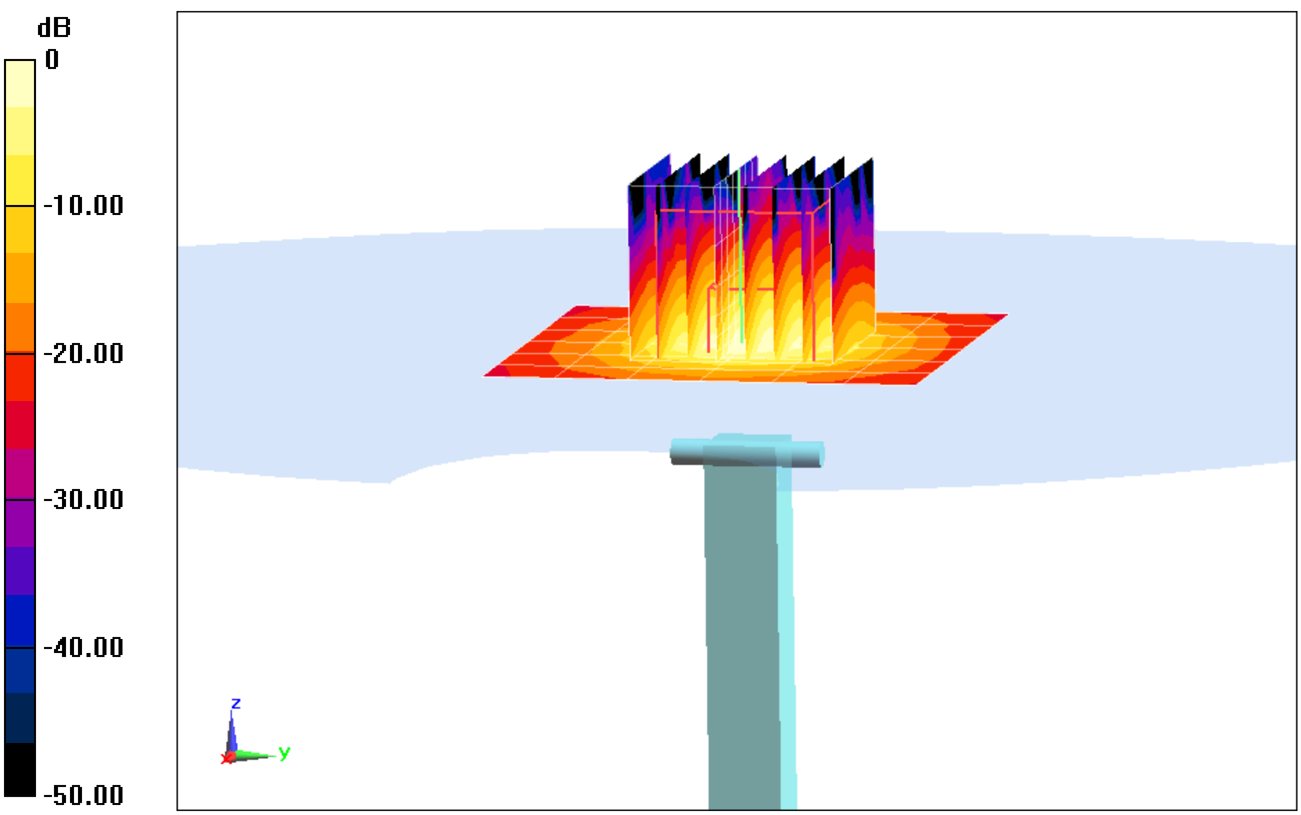
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.518 S/m; ε_r = 47.983; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-29-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.03 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -4.81%; Deviation(10 g) = -4.19%



0 dB = 8.63 W/kg = 9.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

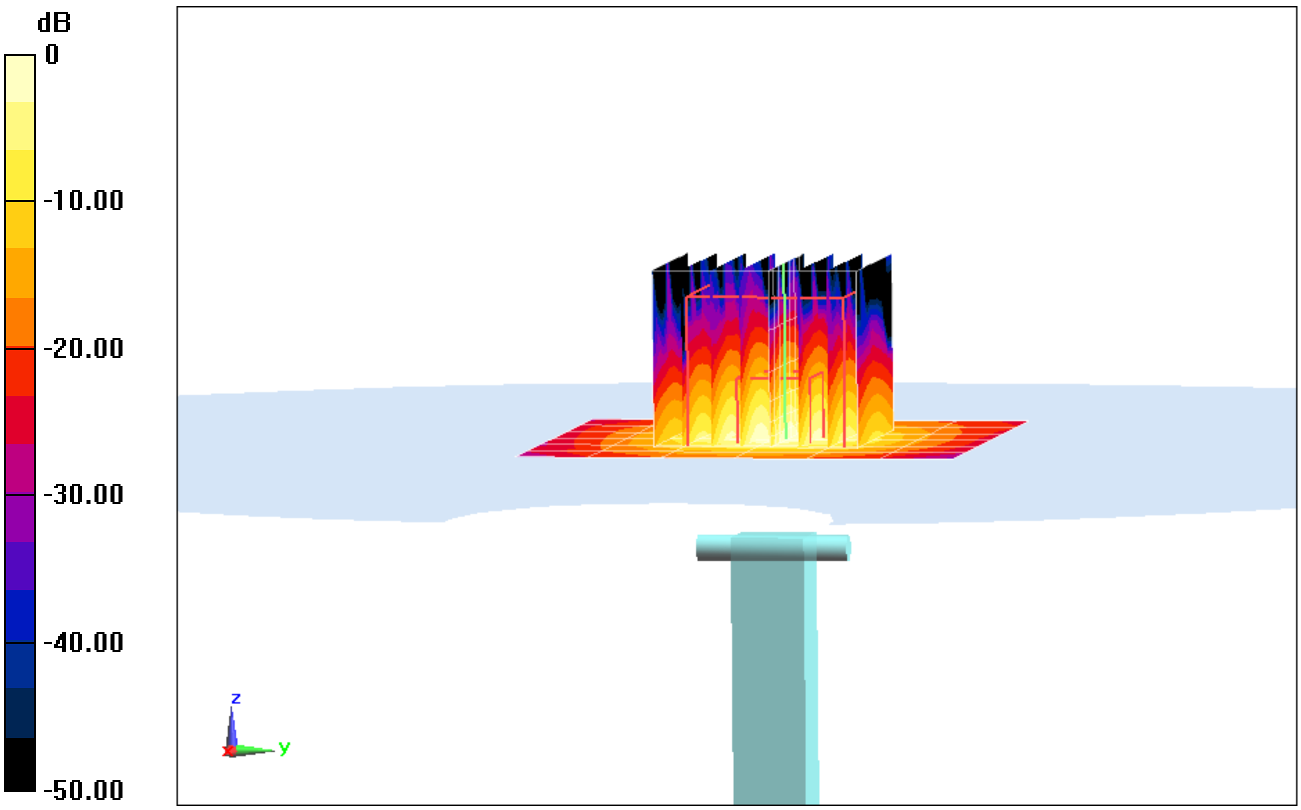
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.992 S/m; ε_r = 47.387; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-29-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 1.08 W/kg
Deviation(10 g) = -2.26%



0 dB = 9.44 W/kg = 9.75 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

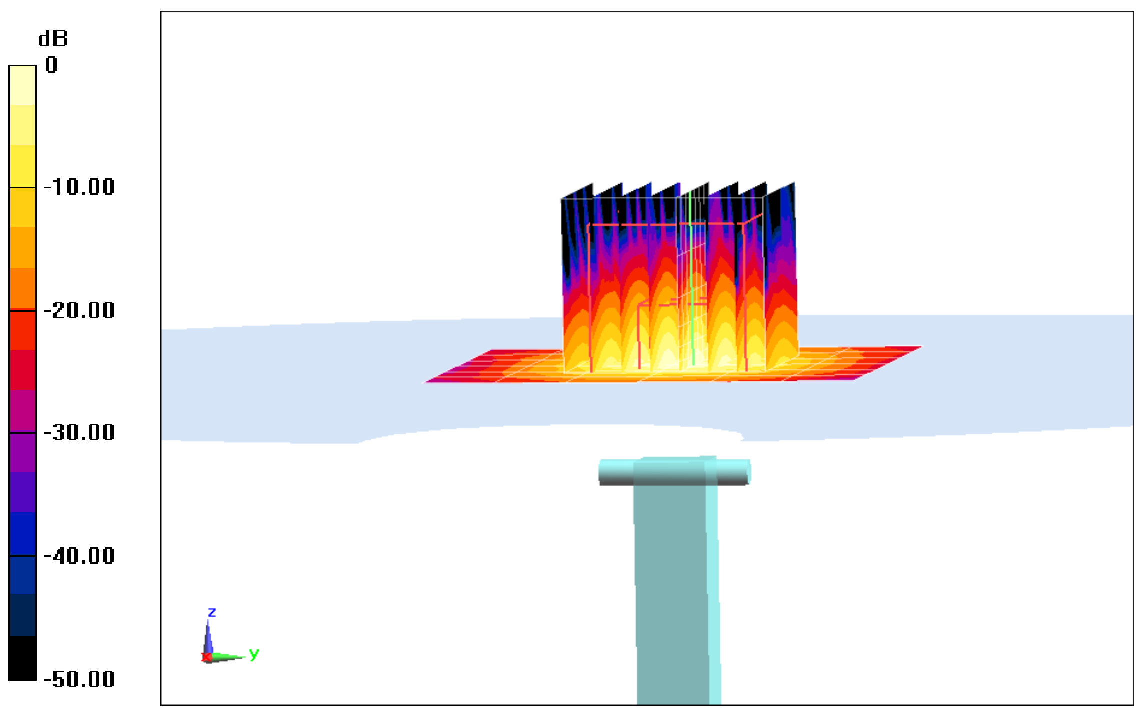
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.201 S/m; ε_r = 47.124; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-29-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.01 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -6.61%; Deviation(10 g) = -5.61%



0 dB = 8.81 W/kg = 9.45 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D750V3-1161_Jul16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D750V3 - SN:1161
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	July 13, 2016

√PM
8/9/16
Extended
7/2017
SC ✓

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: July 13, 2016

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.17 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.39 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.1 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.43 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.53 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 4.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

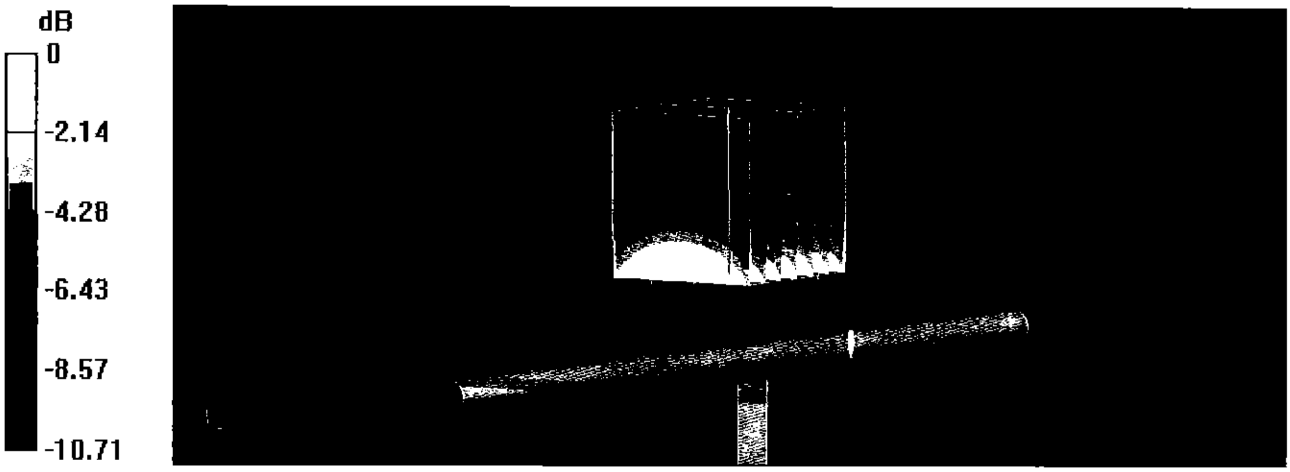
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 40.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

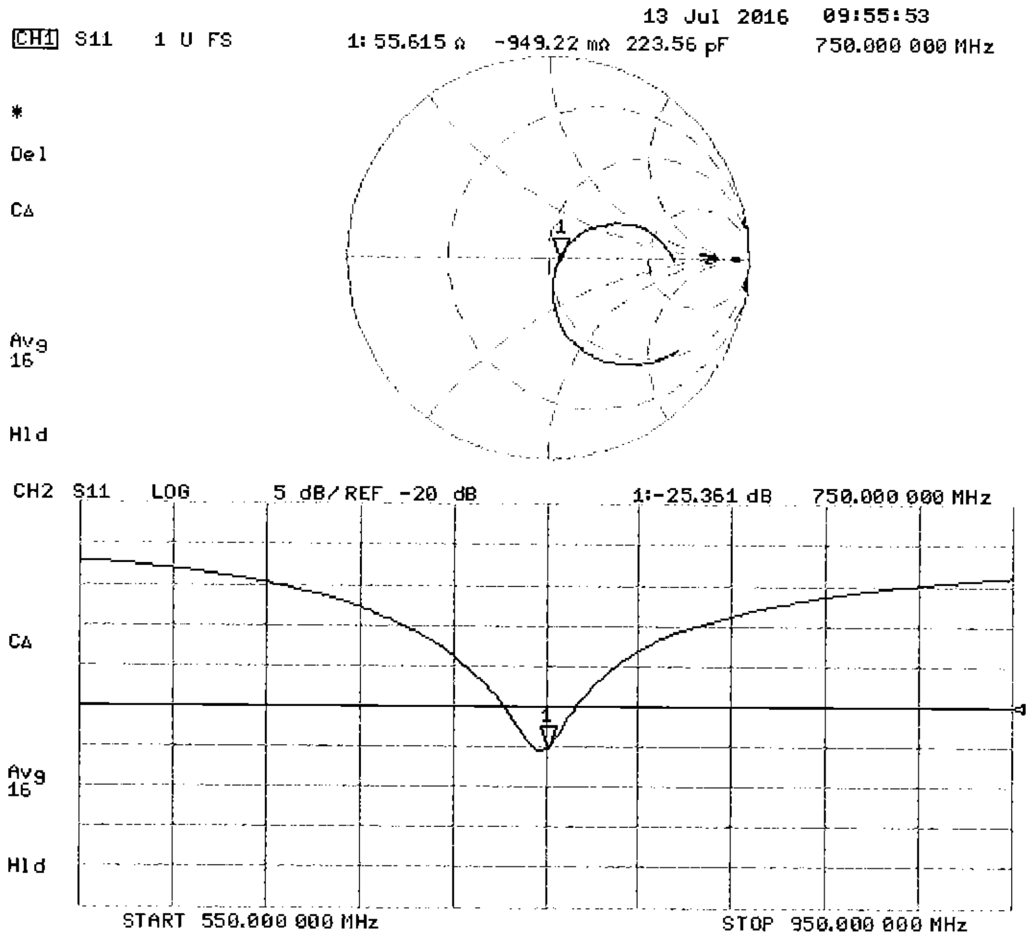
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 58.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

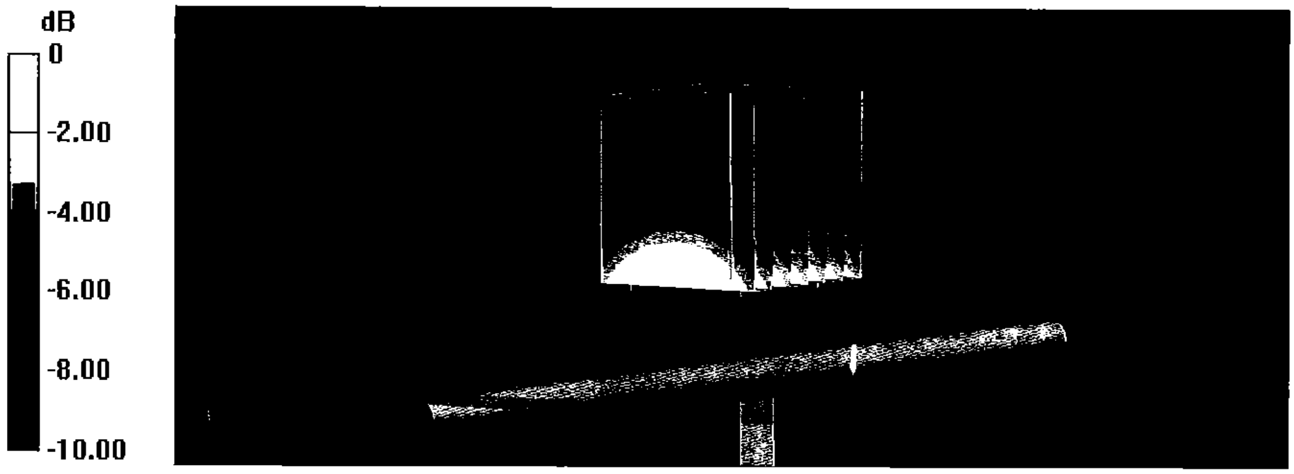
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 55.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

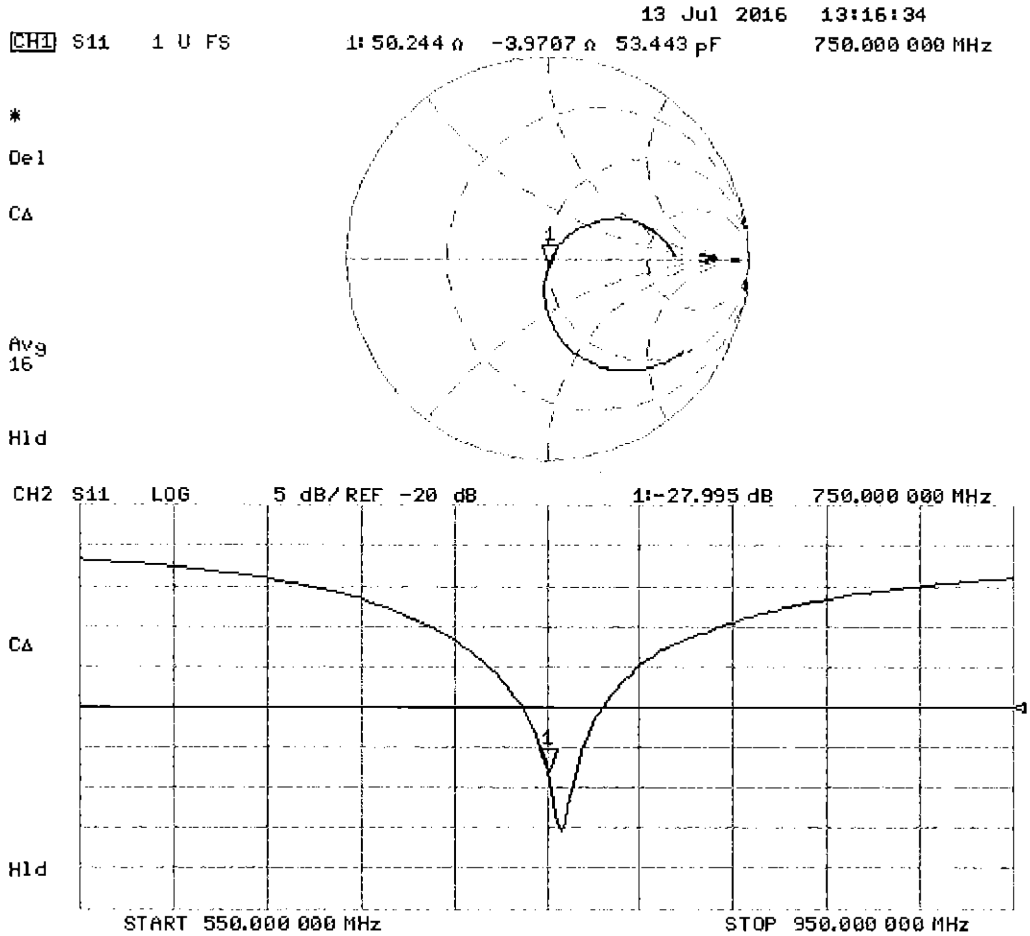
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object	D750V3 – SN: 1161
Calibration procedure(s)	Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.
Calibration date:	July 12, 2017
Description:	SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual	6/14/2018	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2016	Annual	11/15/2017	3334
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	KOK

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

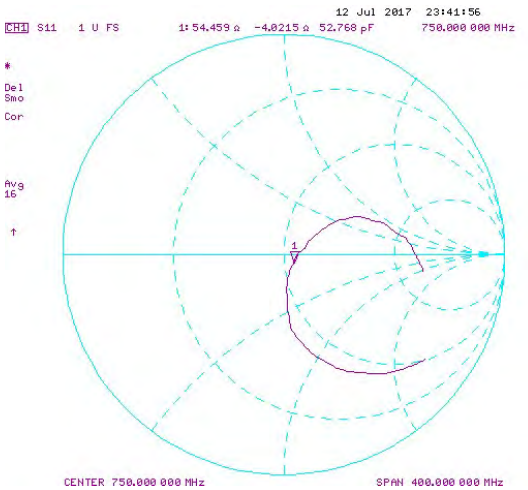
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

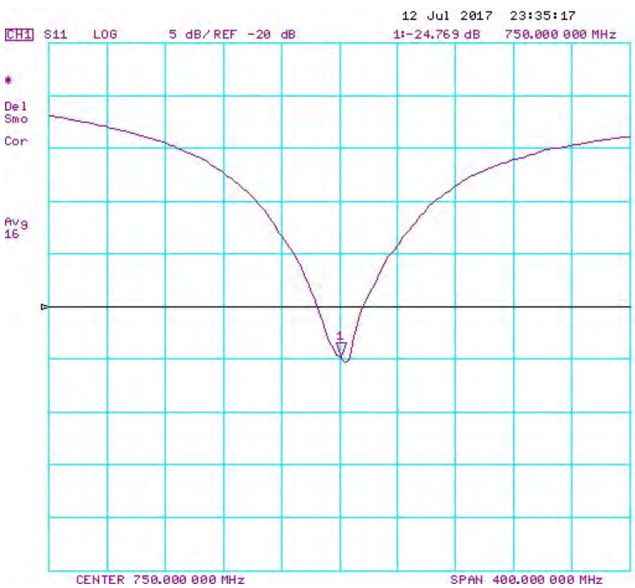
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.63	1.65	0.98%	1.08	1.09	1.11%	55.6	54.5	1.1	-0.9	-4.0	3.1	-25.4	-24.8	2.40%	PASS

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.69	1.75	3.80%	1.11	1.17	5.79%	50.2	48.0	2.2	-4.0	-6.9	2.9	-28.0	-23.9	14.60%	PASS

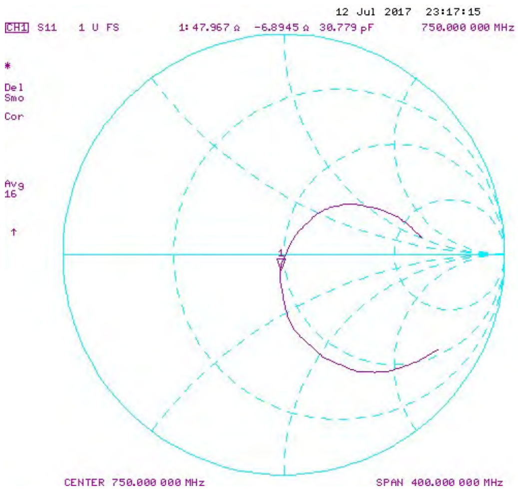
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

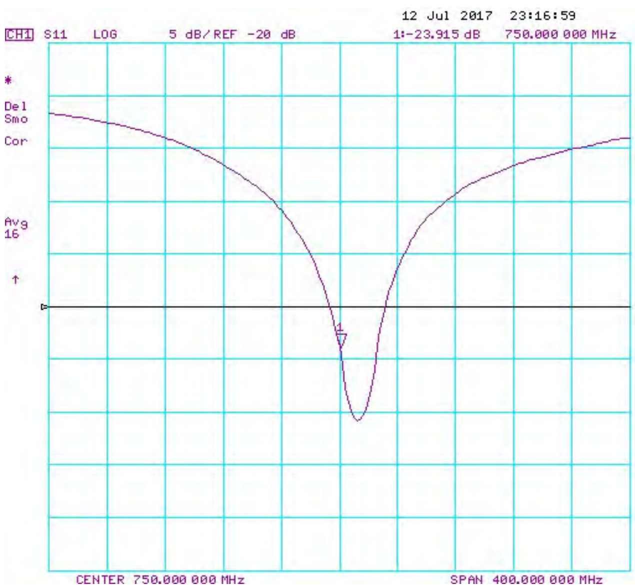




Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D835V2-4d047_Jul16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN:4d047
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	July 13, 2016

BN✓
7/16/2016
Extended
7/2017
SC✓

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: July 13, 2016

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.6 ± 6 %	0.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.13 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.95 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.24 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 5.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8 Ω - 8.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	None ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 16, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.201

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

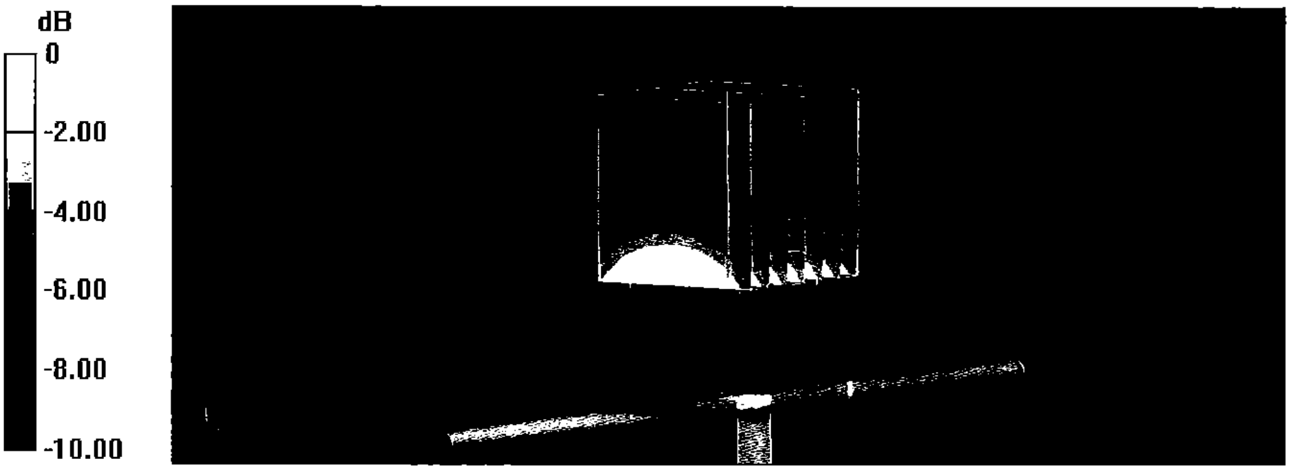
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

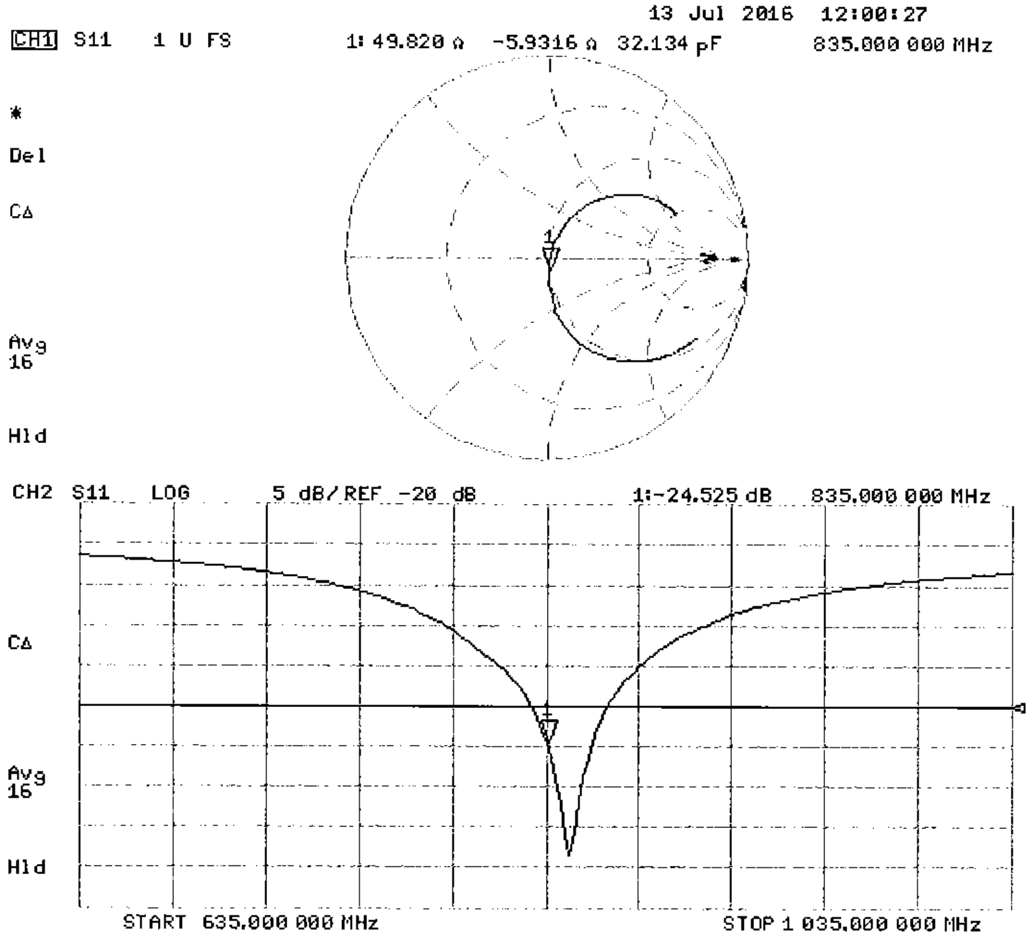
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg



0 dB = 3.17 W/kg = 5.01 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

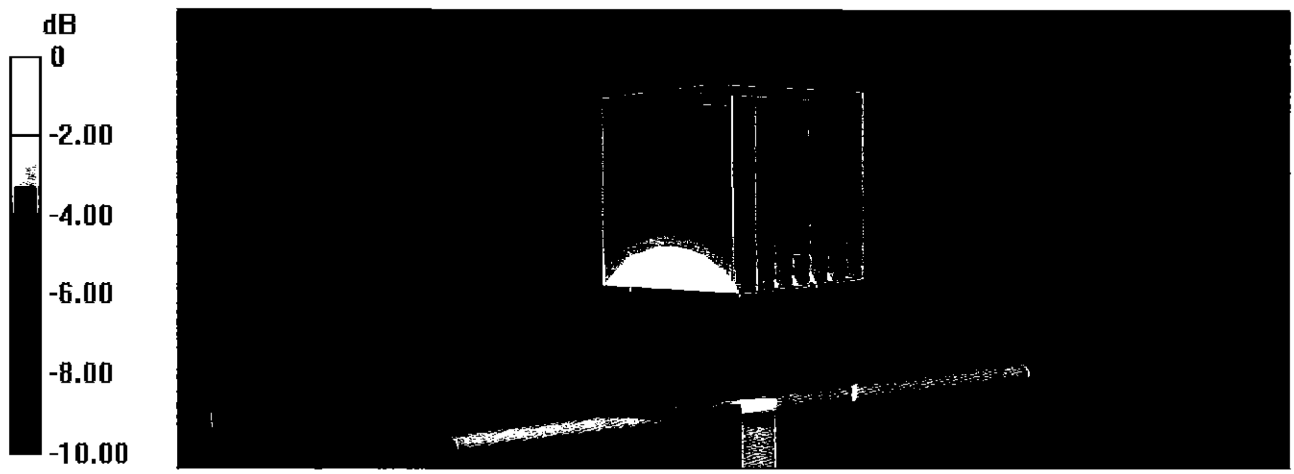
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

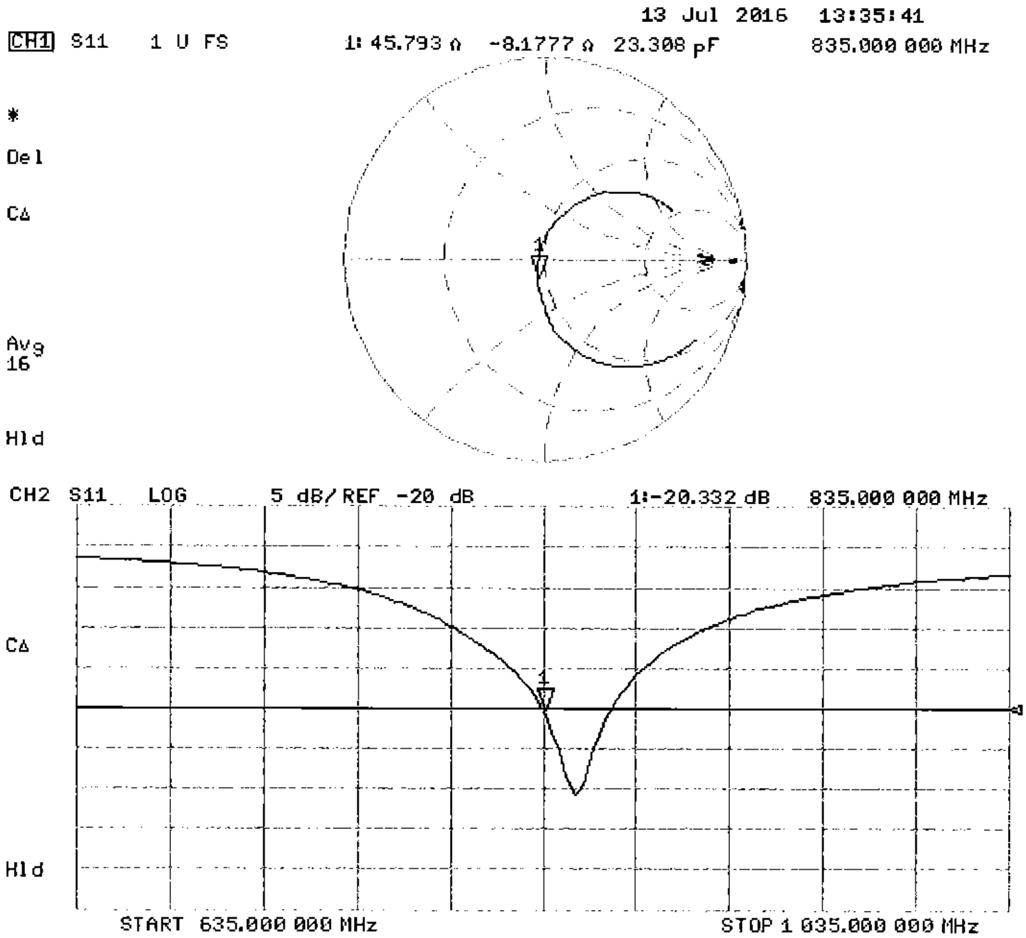
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = 3.27 W/kg = 5.15 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctest.com

Certification of Calibration

Object	D835V2 – SN: 4d047
Calibration procedure(s)	Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.
Calibration date:	July 13, 2017
Description:	SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	KOK

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

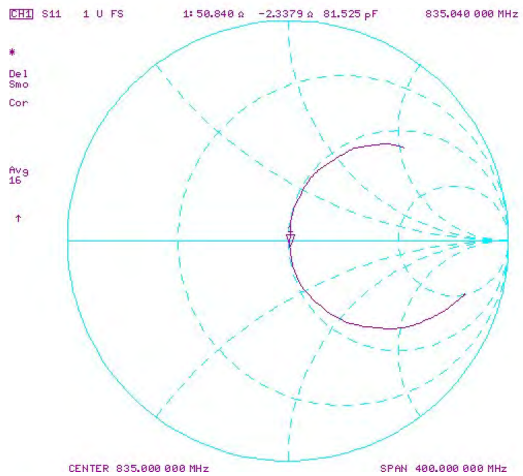
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

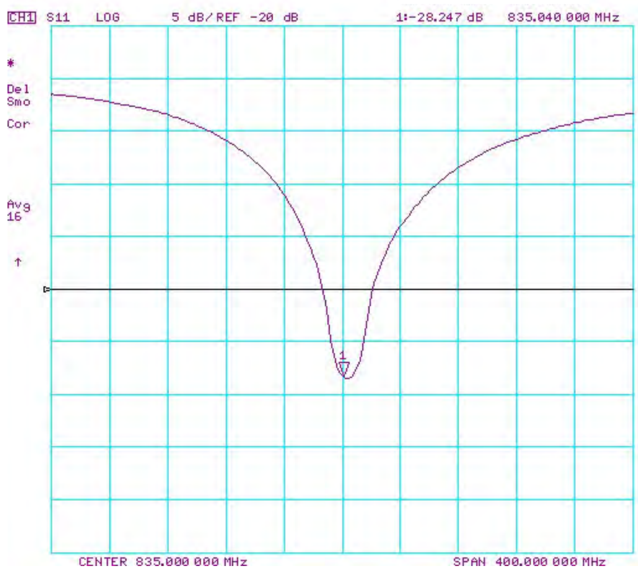
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	0	1.83	1.95	6.79%	1.19	1.28	7.56%	49.8	50.8	1	-5.9	-2.3	3.6	-24.5	-28.2	-15.10%	PASS

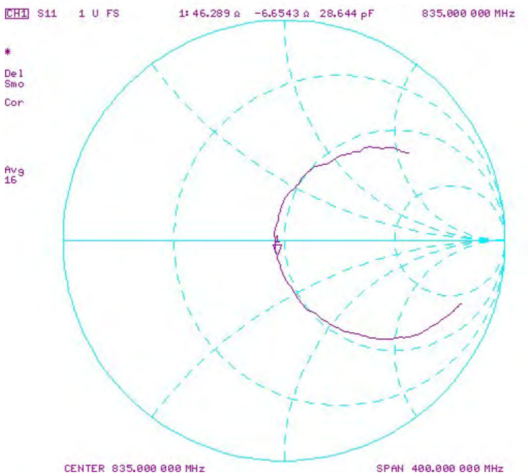
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	0	1.91	1.99	3.97%	1.25	1.31	4.97%	45.8	46.3	0.5	-8.2	-6.7	1.5	-20.3	-22.5	-10.80%	PASS

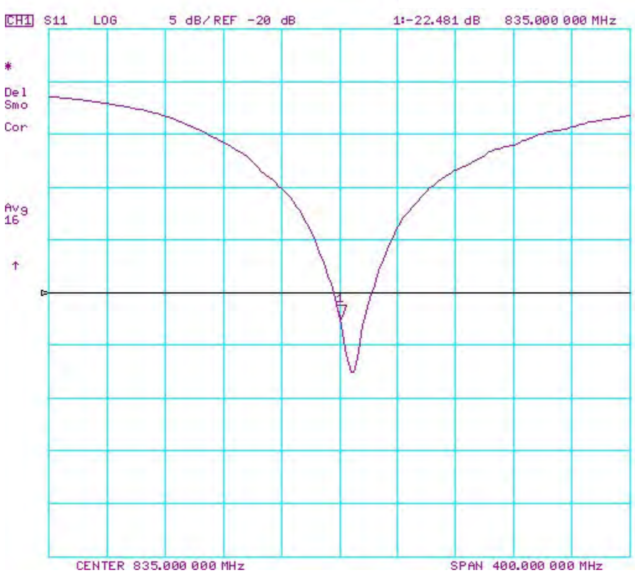
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S	**Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst**
C	**Service suisse d'étalonnage**
S	**Servizio svizzero di taratura**
	Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D835V2-4d132_Jan18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN:4d132
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	January 15, 2018

BN✓
01-25-2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 15, 2018

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	0.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.36 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.10 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.8 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.71 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.39 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω - 2.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 Ω - 5.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.386 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 22, 2011

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.41 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.21 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.69 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.45 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.22 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.25 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**7.96 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.39 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

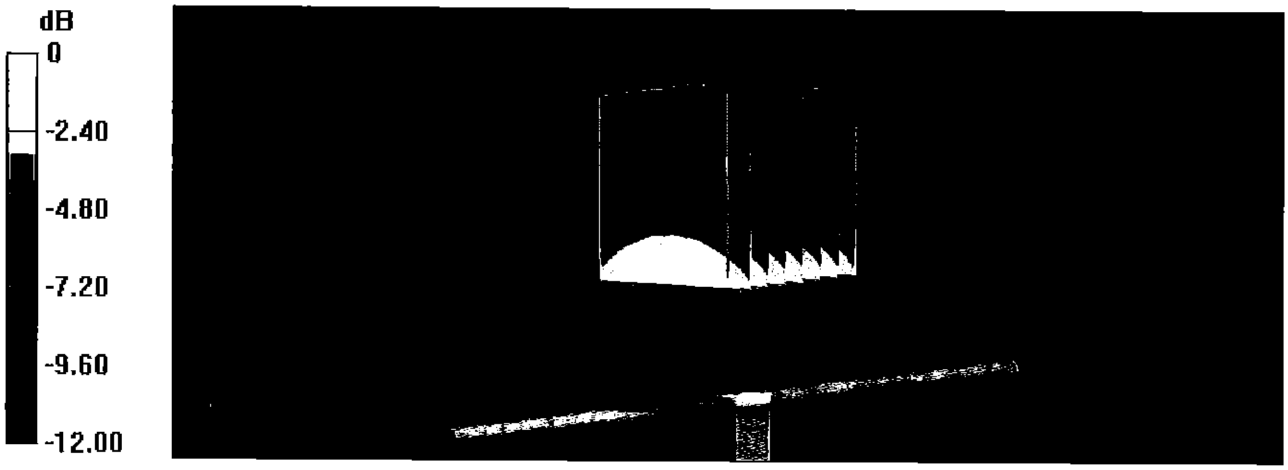
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.92 S/m; ε_r = 40.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

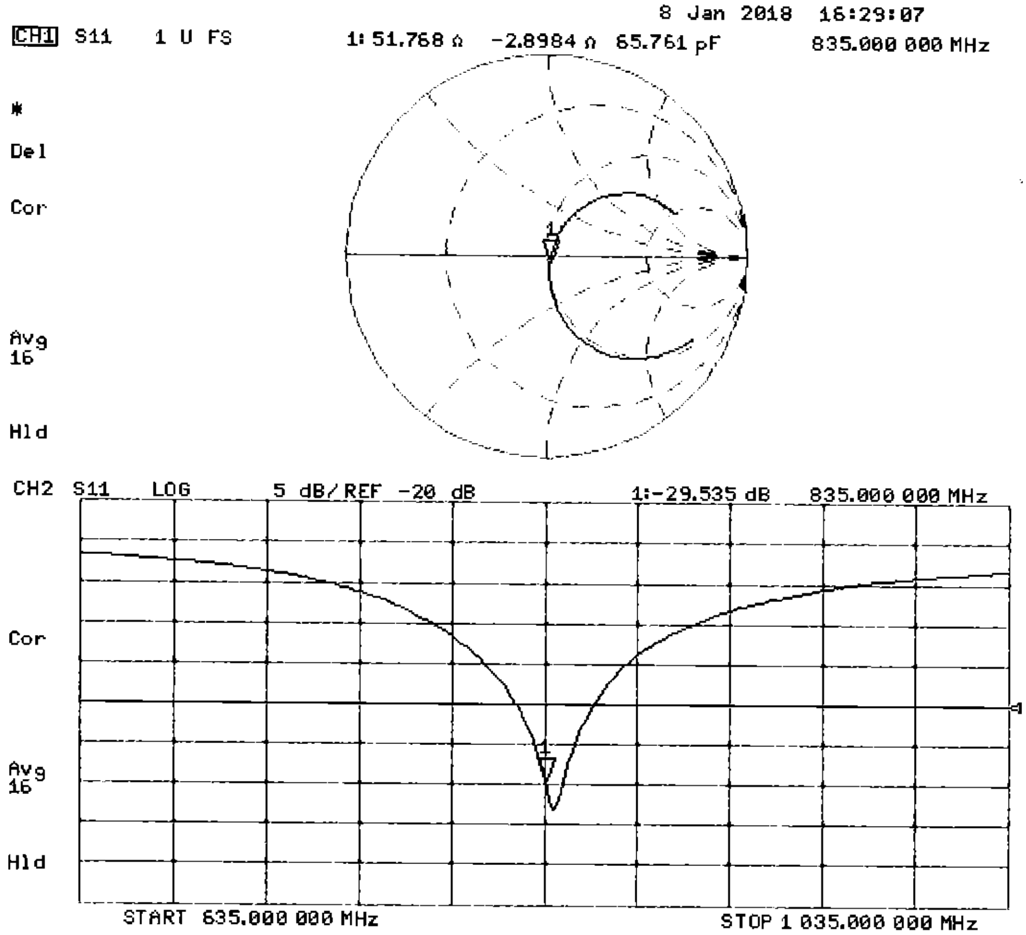
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 63.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.22 W/kg



0 dB = 3.22 W/kg = 5.08 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

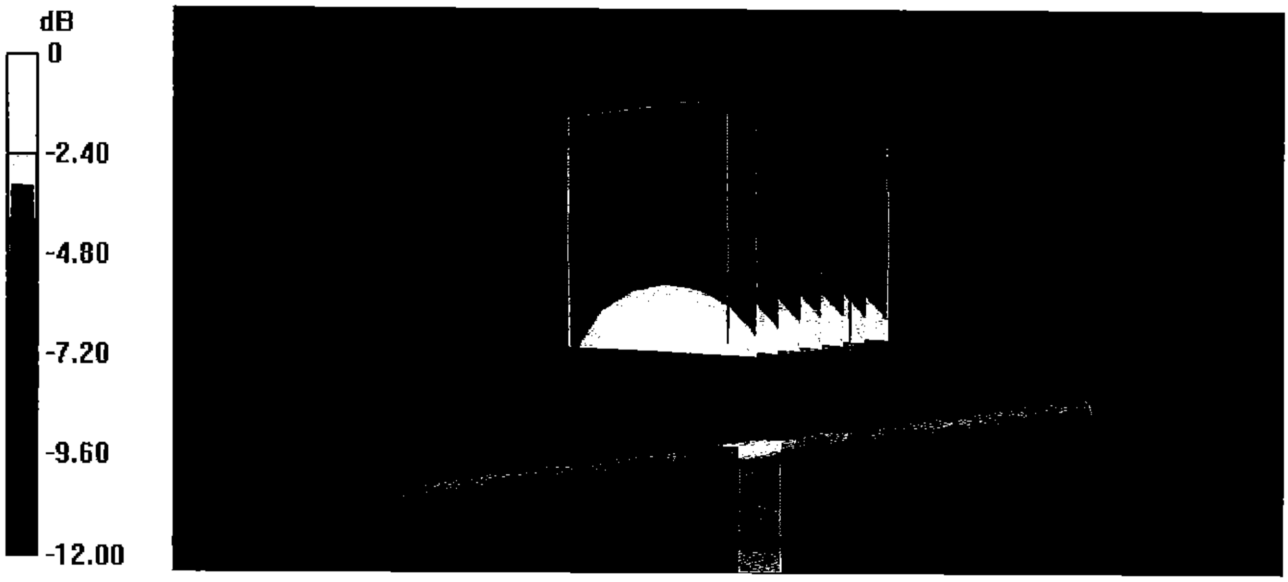
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 54.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

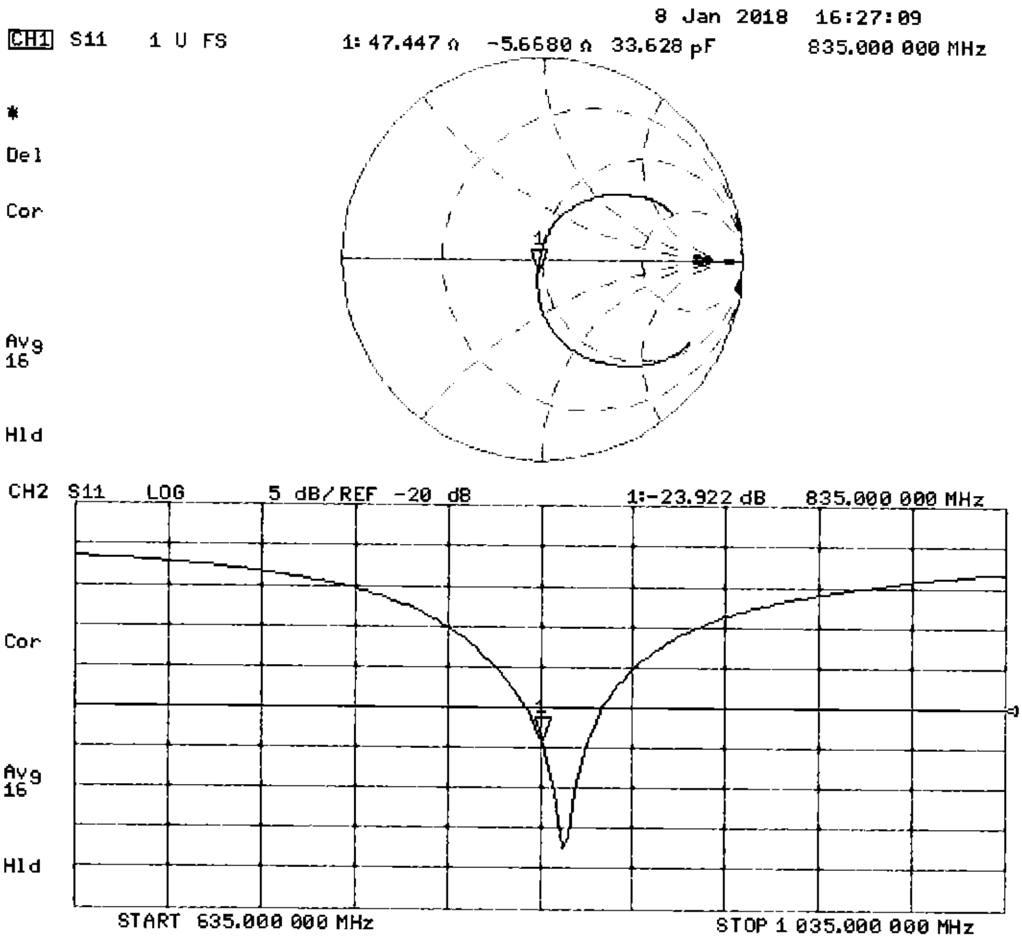
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.66 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 15.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.94 S/m; ε_r = 44.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

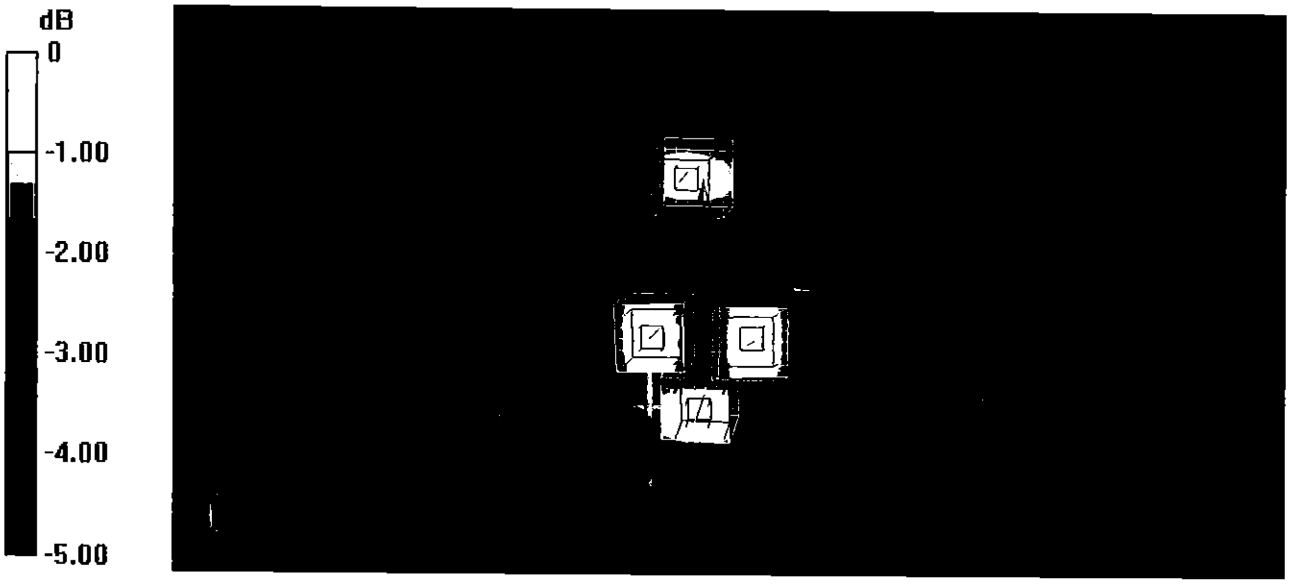
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 61.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.16 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.65 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.64 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.19 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.04 W/kg

SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 55.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.90 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.61 W/kg



0 dB = 2.61 W/kg = 4.17 dBW/kg

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D1750V2-1148_May17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D1750V2 - SN:1148

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BN
05-23-2017

Calibration date: May 09, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 11, 2017

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.0 ± 6 %	1.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**36.4 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.7 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 0.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 42.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.7 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.223 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 30, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

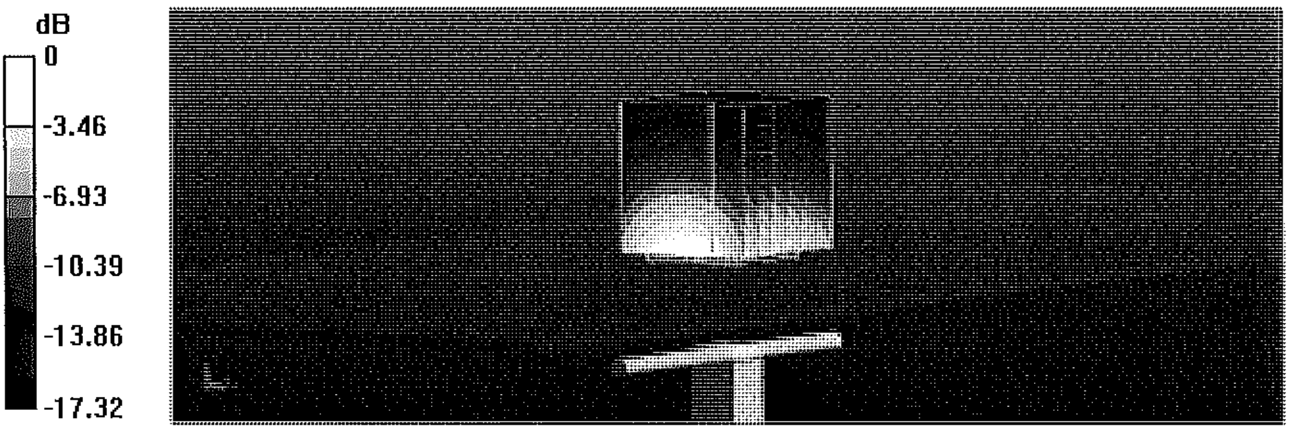
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.36 S/m; ε_r = 39; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

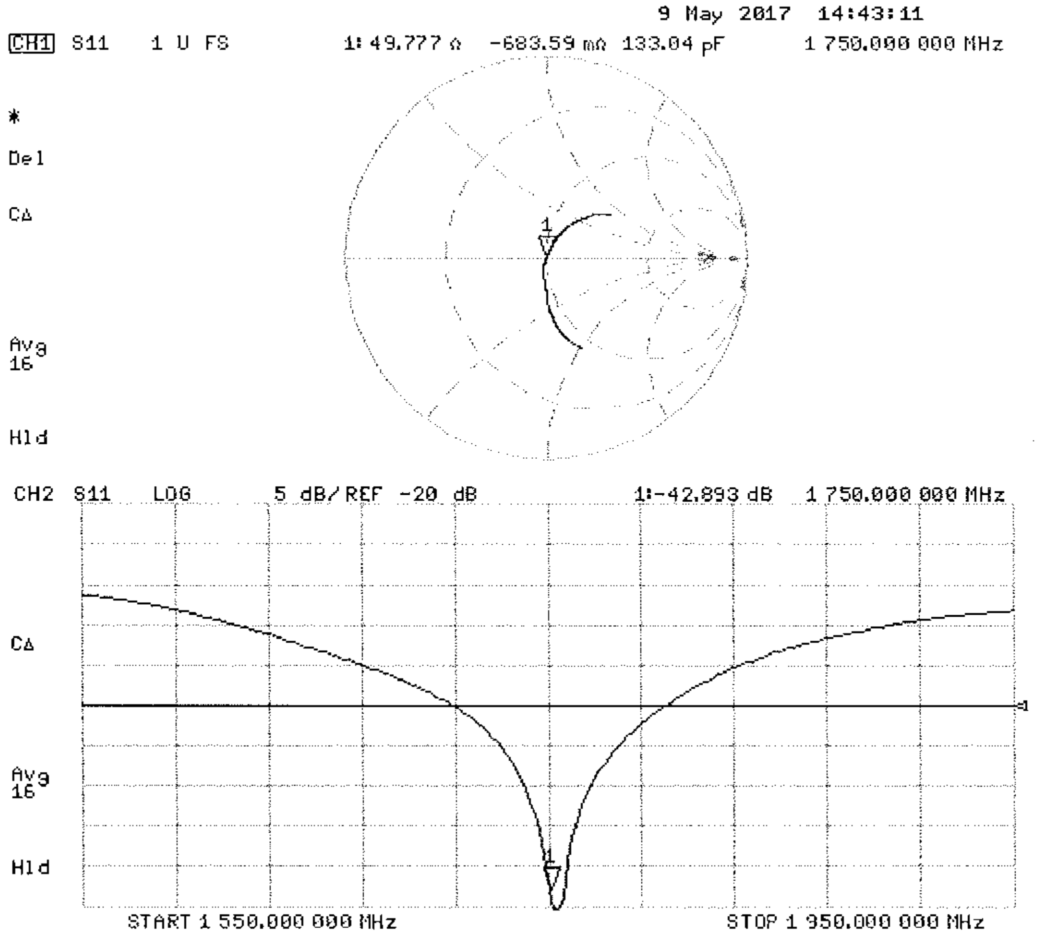
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

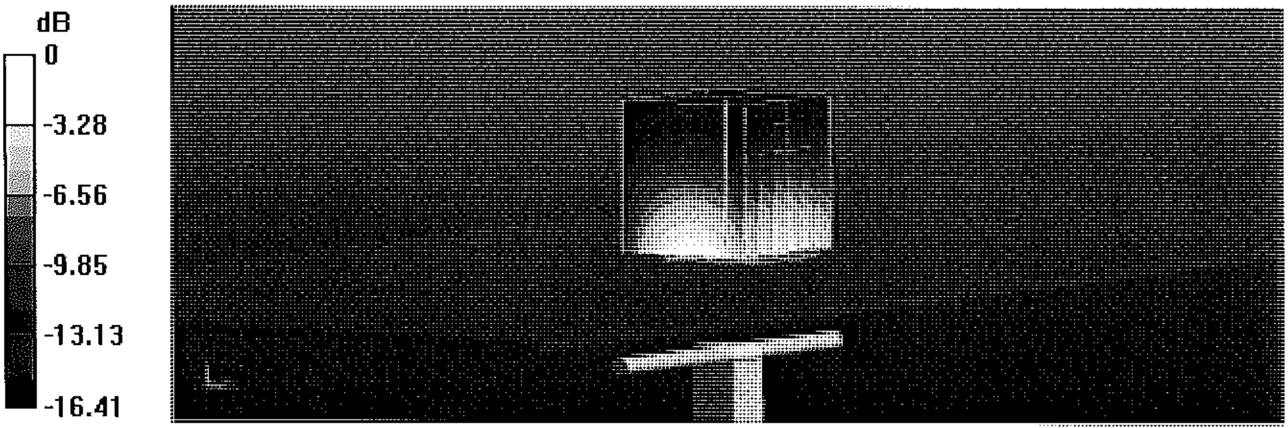
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.47 S/m; ε_r = 53.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

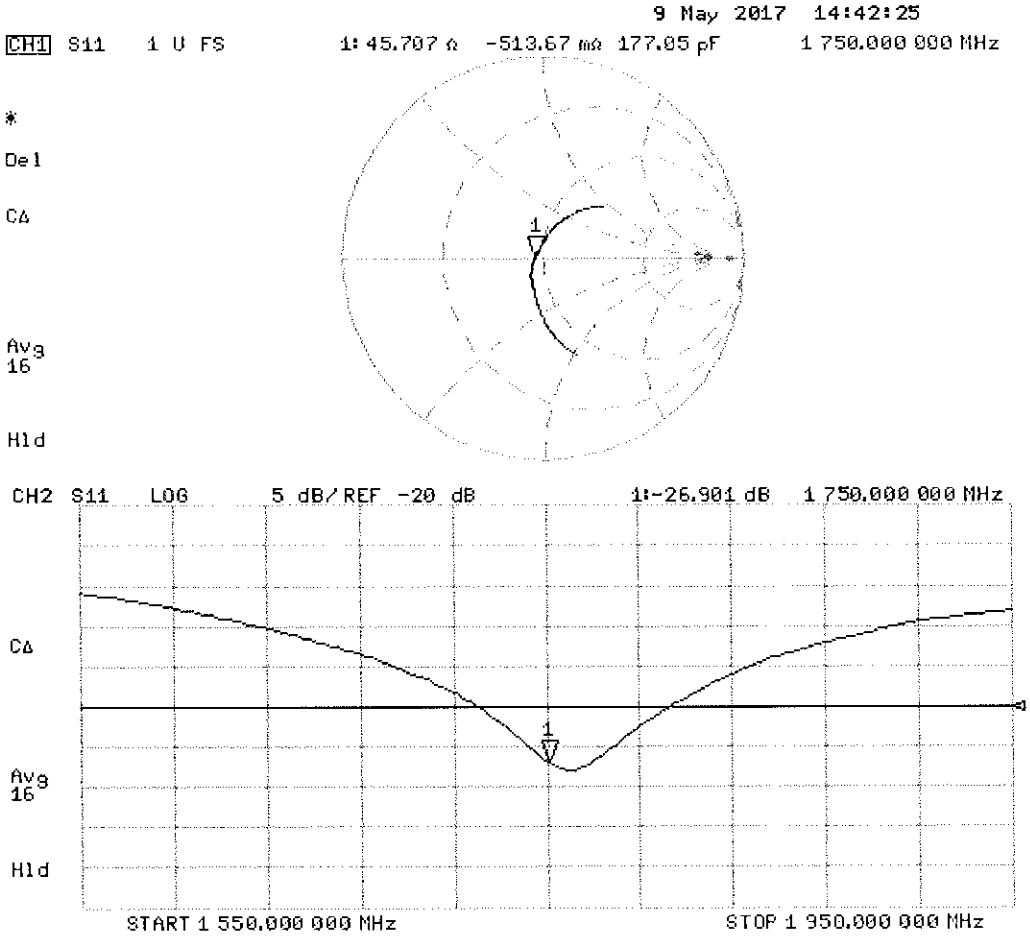
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 99.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg



0 dB = 13.1 W/kg = 11.17 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D1750V2-1150_Jul16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1750V2 - SN:1150
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	July 14, 2016

✓PM 8/9/16
Extended 9/2017 SC ✓

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: July 14, 2016

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.8 ± 6 %	1.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**36.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.4 ± 6 %	1.48 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**36.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω + 0.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 40.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.4 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.218 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 10, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

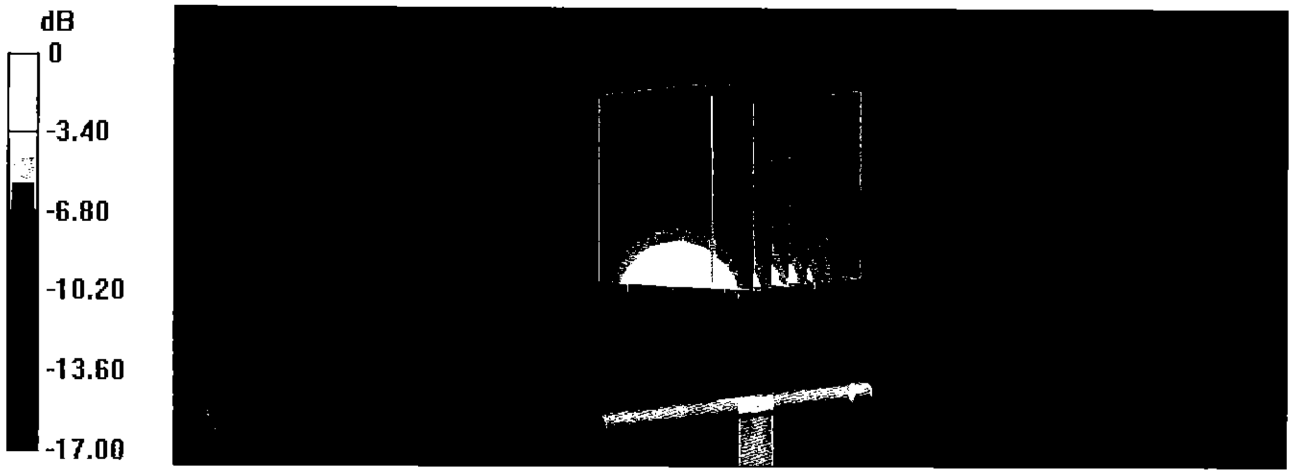
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.36 S/m; ε_r = 38.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

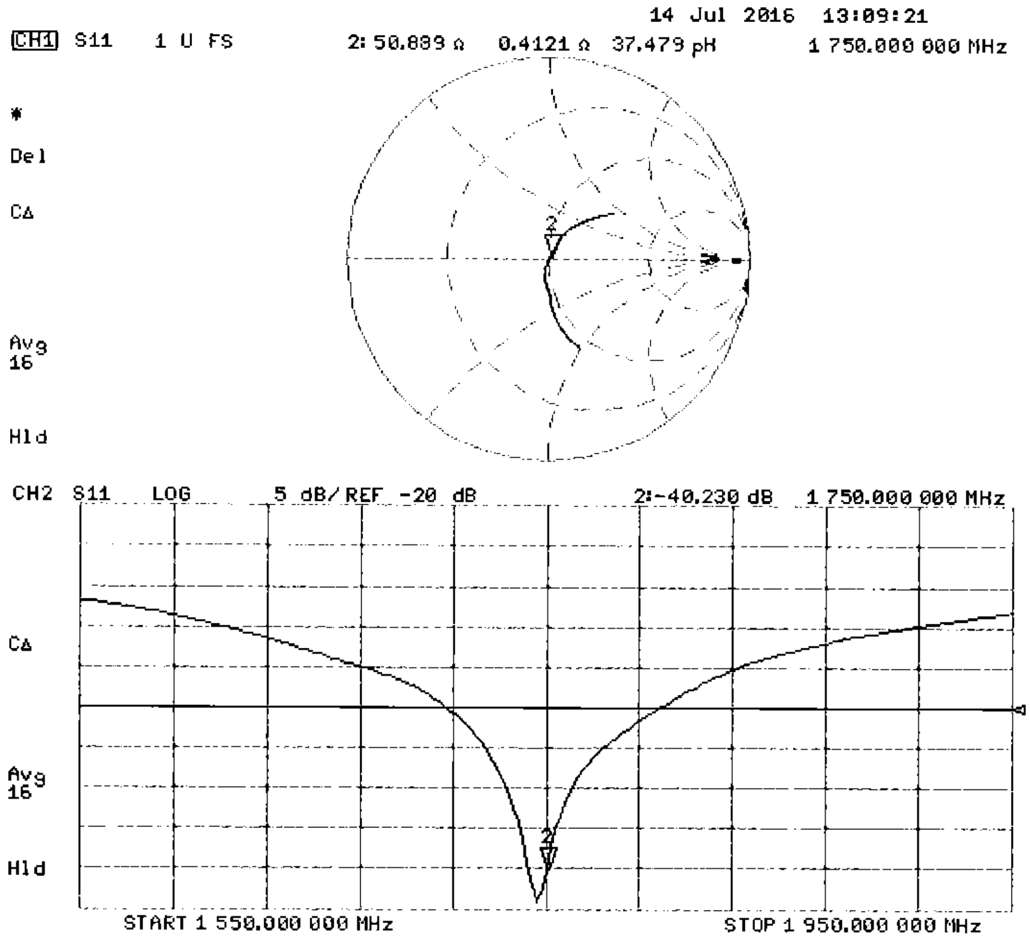
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

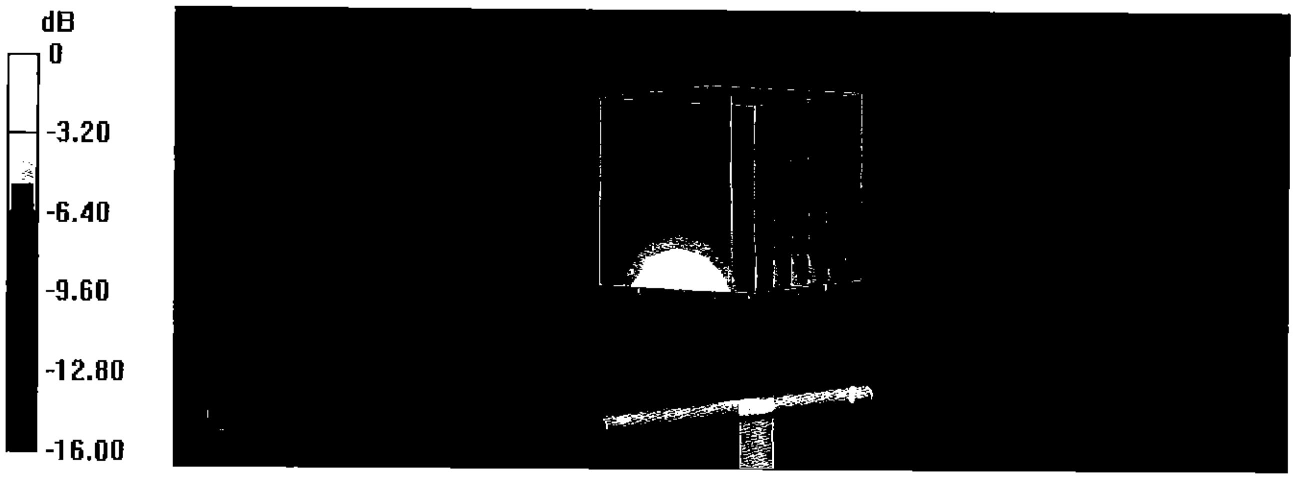
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.48 S/m; ε_r = 53.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

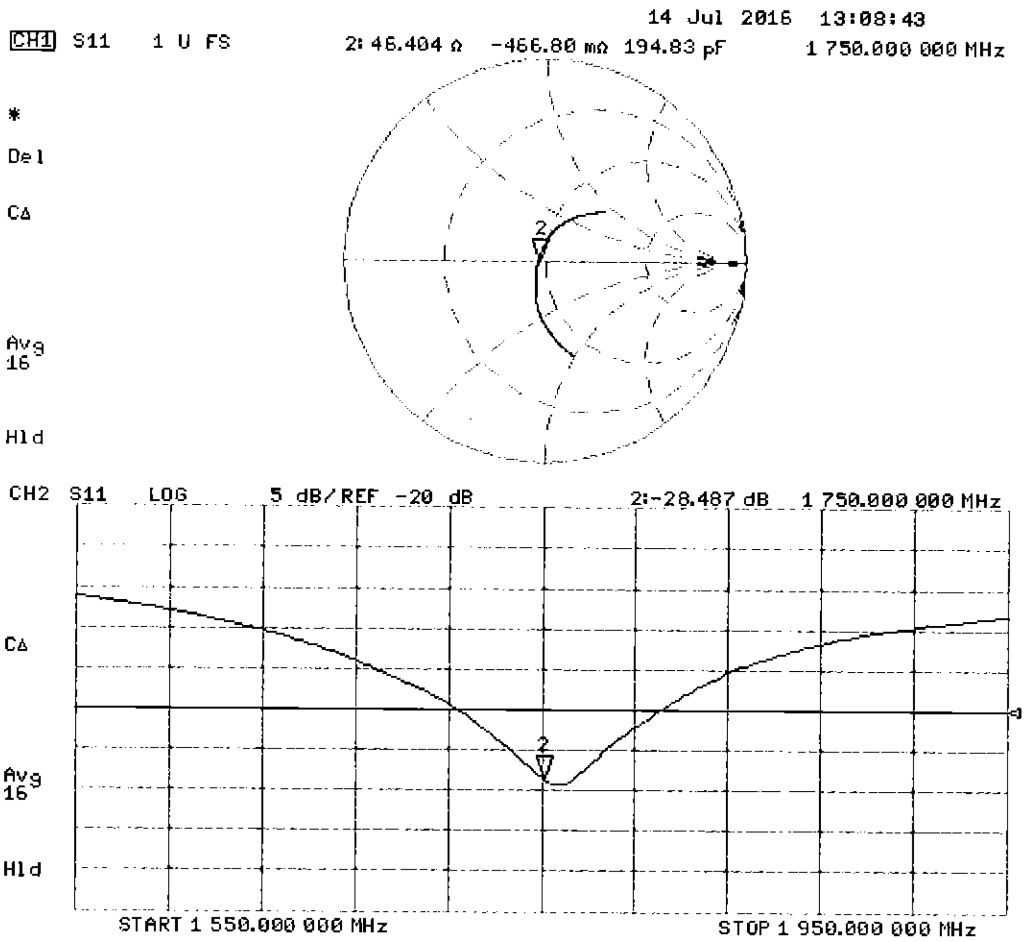
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 100.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object	D1750V2 – SN: 1150
Calibration procedure(s)	Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.
Calibration date:	July 07, 2017
Description:	SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	KOK

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

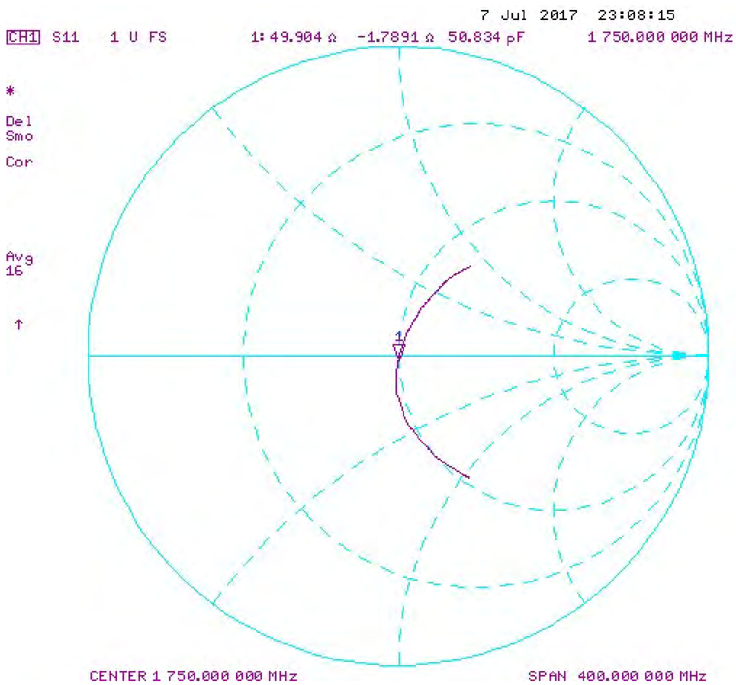
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

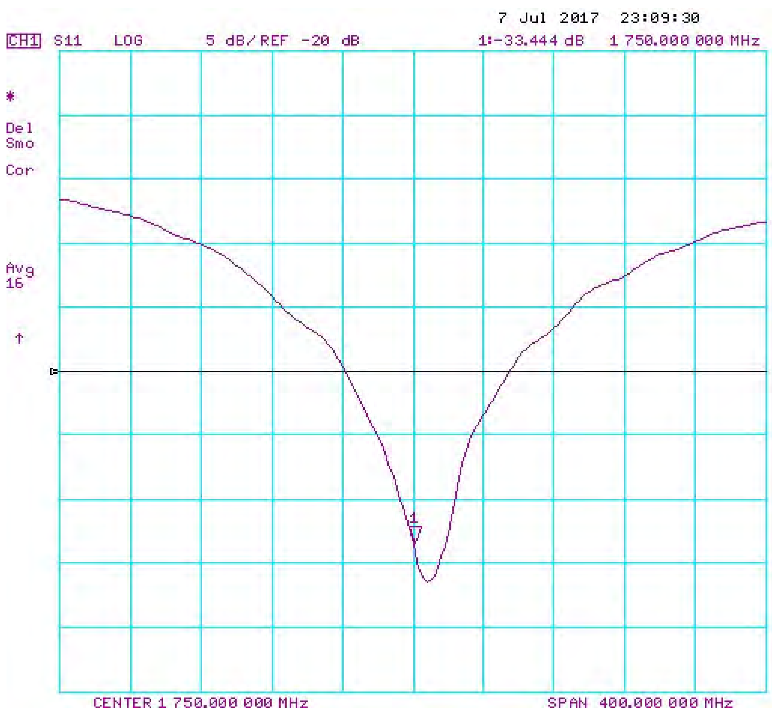
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.61	3.57	-1.11%	1.92	1.88	-2.08%	50.9	49.9	1	0.4	-1.8	2.1	-40.2	-33.4	16.90%	PASS

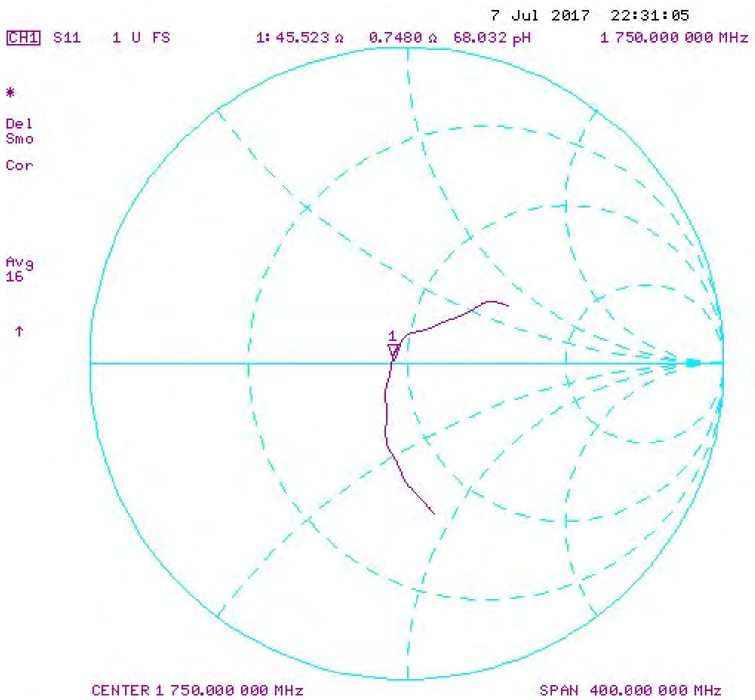
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.65	3.68	0.82%	1.95	1.97	1.03%	46.4	45.5	0.9	-0.5	0.7	1.2	-28.5	-23.6	17.20%	PASS

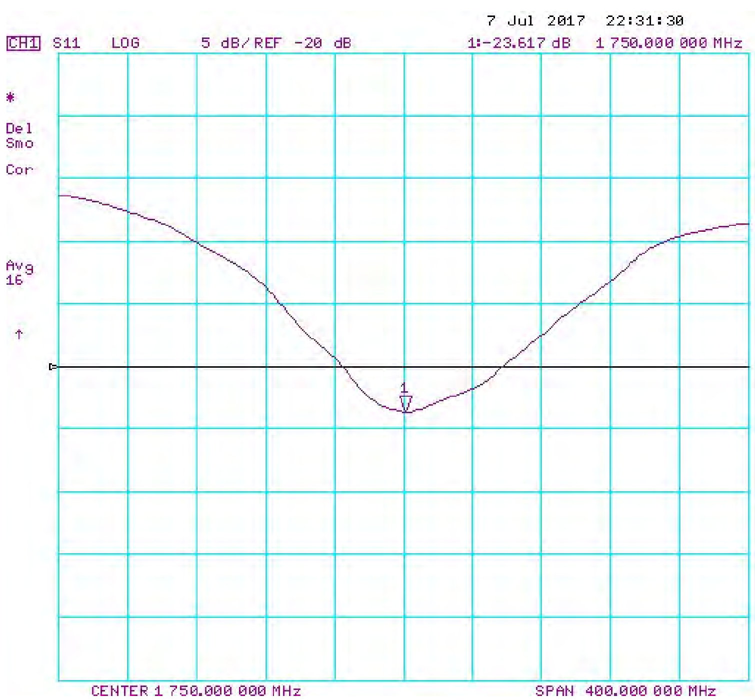
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d080_Jul16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN:5d080
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	July 08, 2016

BN✓
7/16/2016
Extended
7/2017
SL ✓

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: July 13, 2016

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.8 ± 6 %	1.38 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.7 ± 6 %	1.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 5.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 Ω + 6.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.192 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

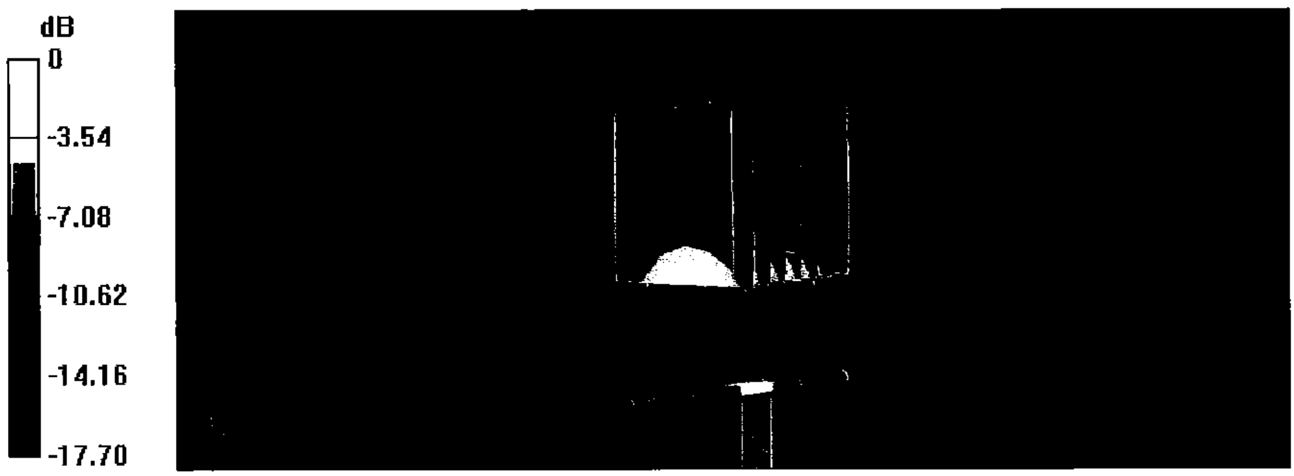
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.38 S/m; ε_r = 39.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

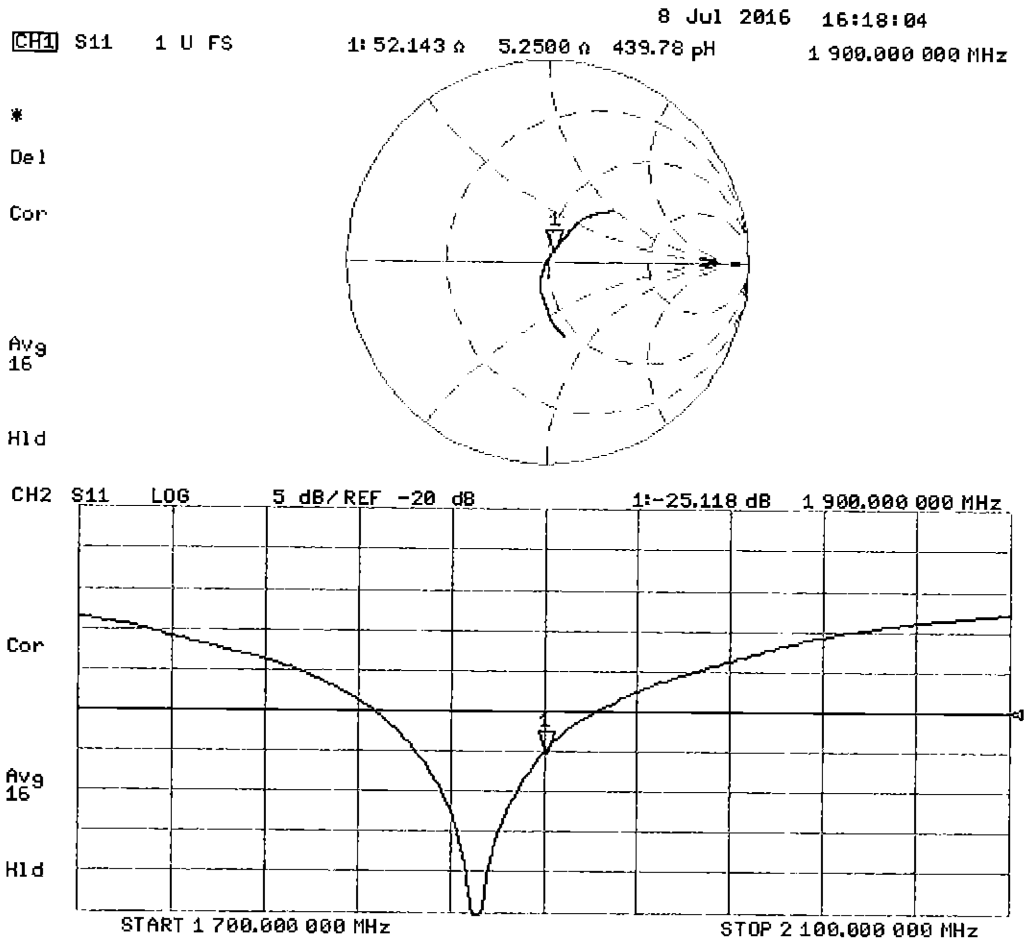
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ε_r = 52.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

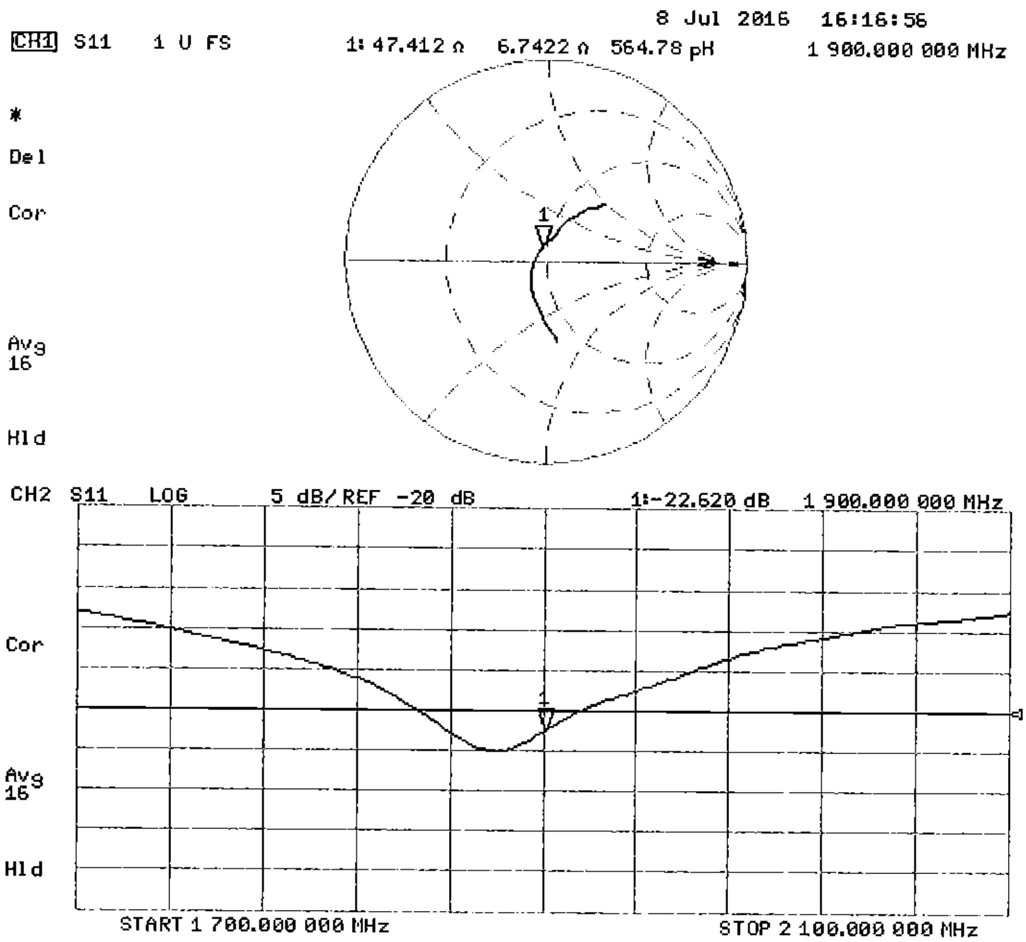
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg

0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctest.com

Certification of Calibration

Object D1900V2 – SN: 5d080

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 06, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	KOK

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

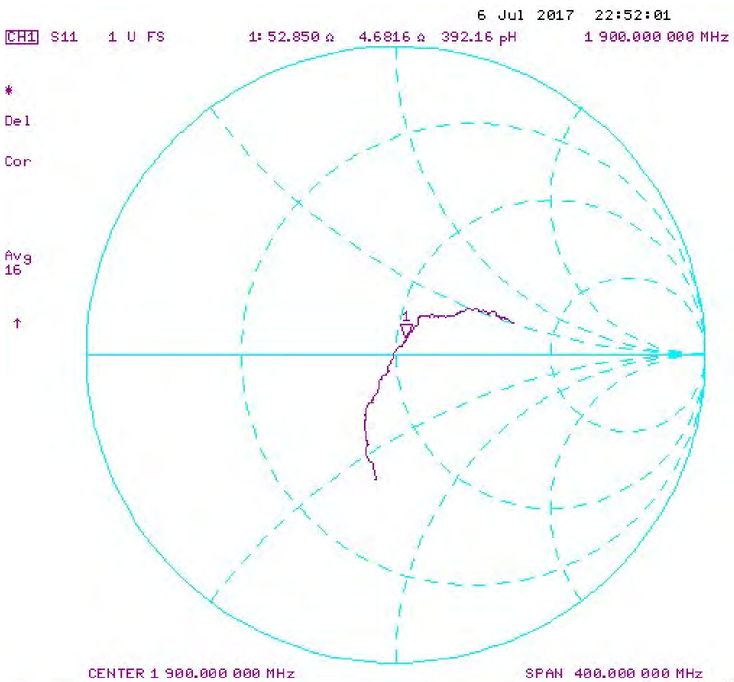
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

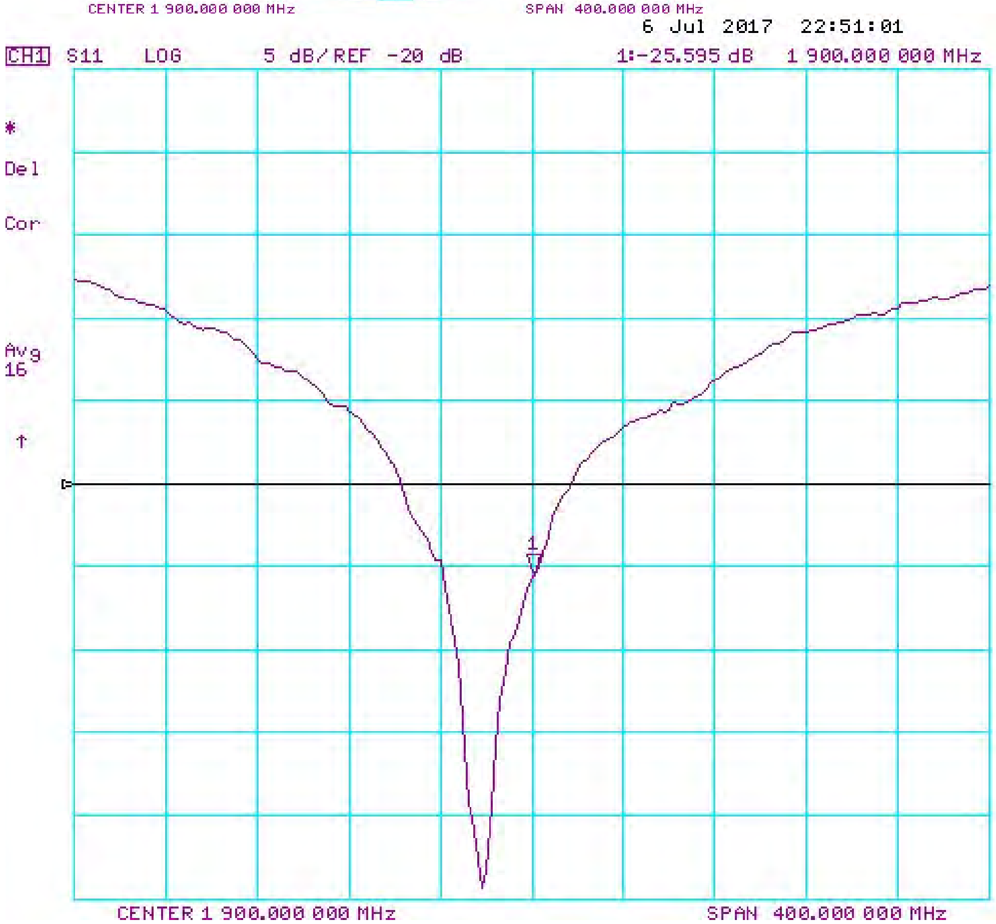
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/8/2016	7/6/2017	1.192	3.93	3.86	-1.78%	2.05	2	-2.44%	52.1	52.9	0.8	5.3	4.7	0.6	-25.1	-25.6	-2.00%	PASS

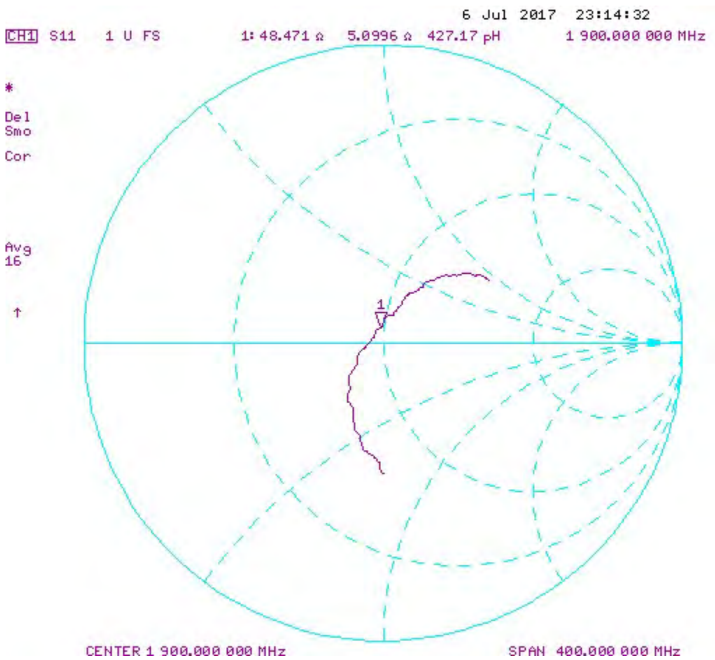
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/8/2016	7/6/2017	1.192	3.91	4.05	3.58%	2.07	2.11	1.93%	47.4	48.5	1.1	6.8	5.1	1.7	-22.6	-25.5	-12.80%	PASS

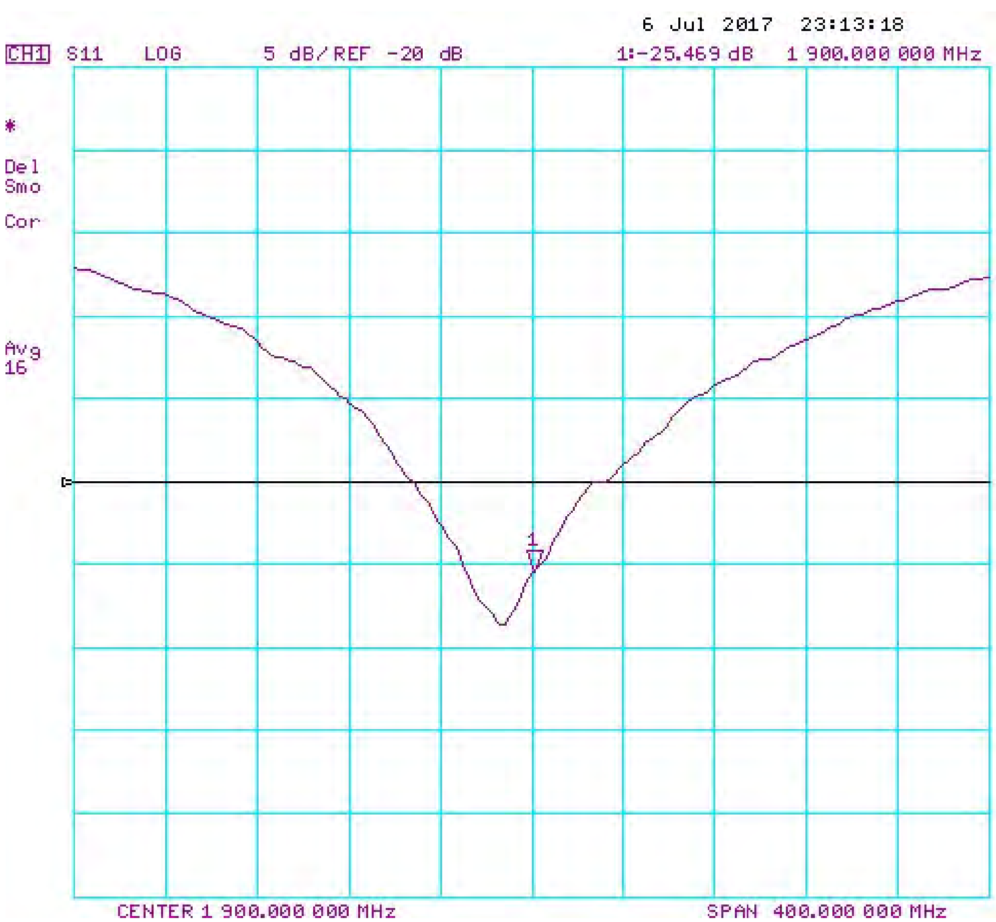
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S **Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst**
C **Service suisse d'étalonnage**
S **Servizio svizzero di taratura**
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d148_Feb18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BN
03-02-2018

Calibration date: February 07, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: February 7, 2018

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	1.39 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	1.48 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.8 Ω + 6.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

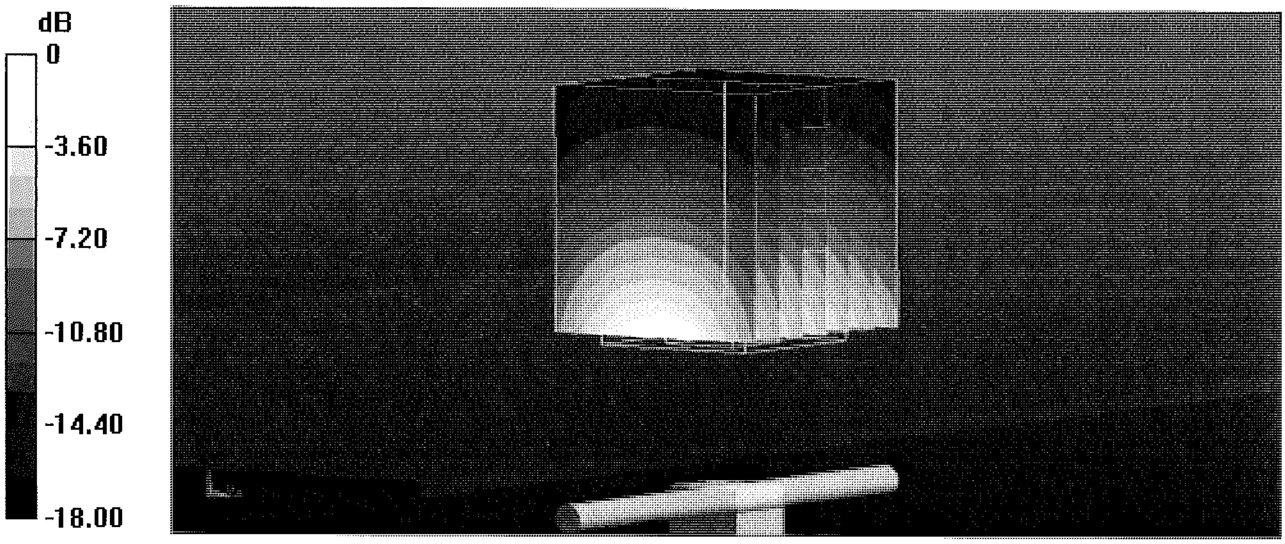
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.39 S/m; ε_r = 40.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

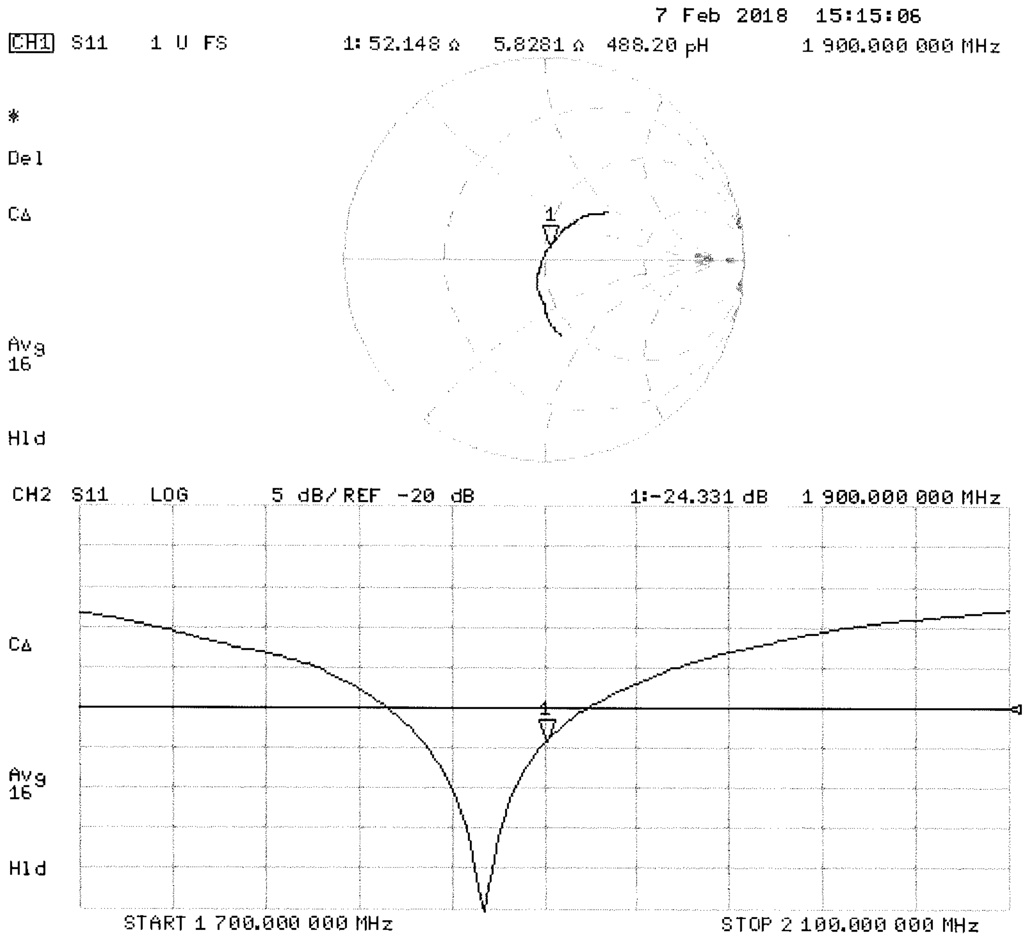
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 109.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

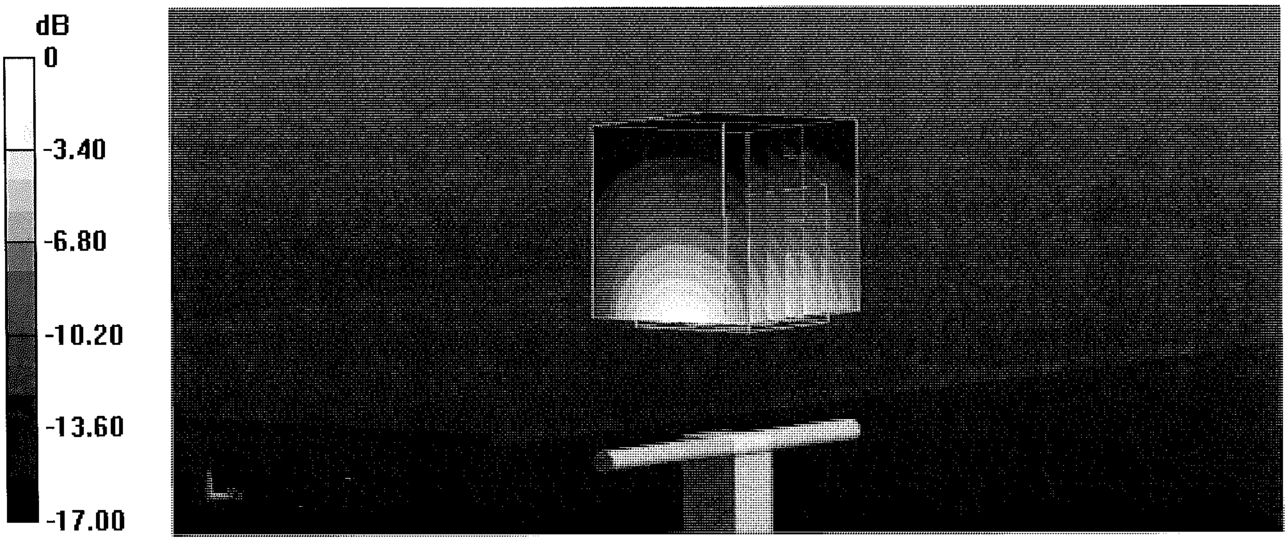
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.48 S/m; ε_r = 55.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

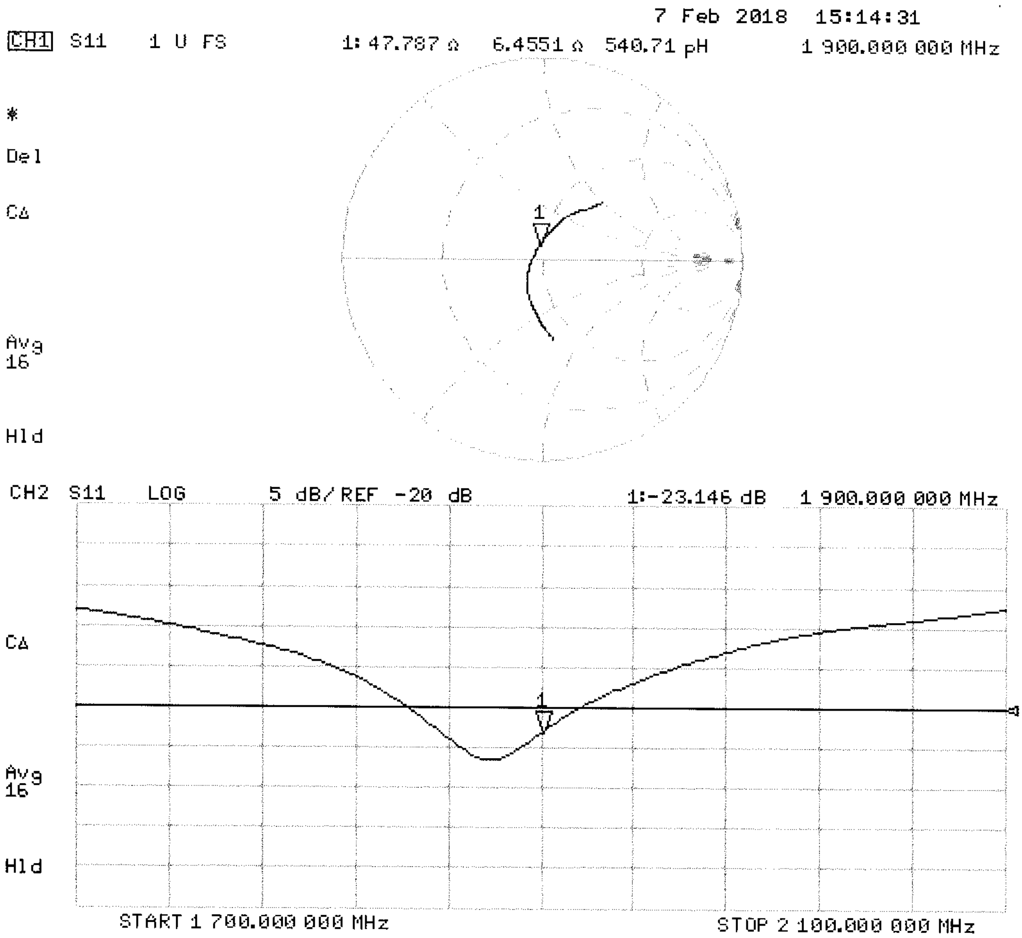
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D2300V2-1073_Jul16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2300V2 - SN:1073
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	July 25, 2016

rPM
8/9/16
Extended
7/2017
SC ✓

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M. Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: July 26, 2016

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2300 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.5	1.67 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.6 ± 6 %	1.69 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**48.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.9	1.81 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.2 ± 6 %	1.85 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**48.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 4.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.5 Ω - 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.171 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 16, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: D2300V2 - SN:1073

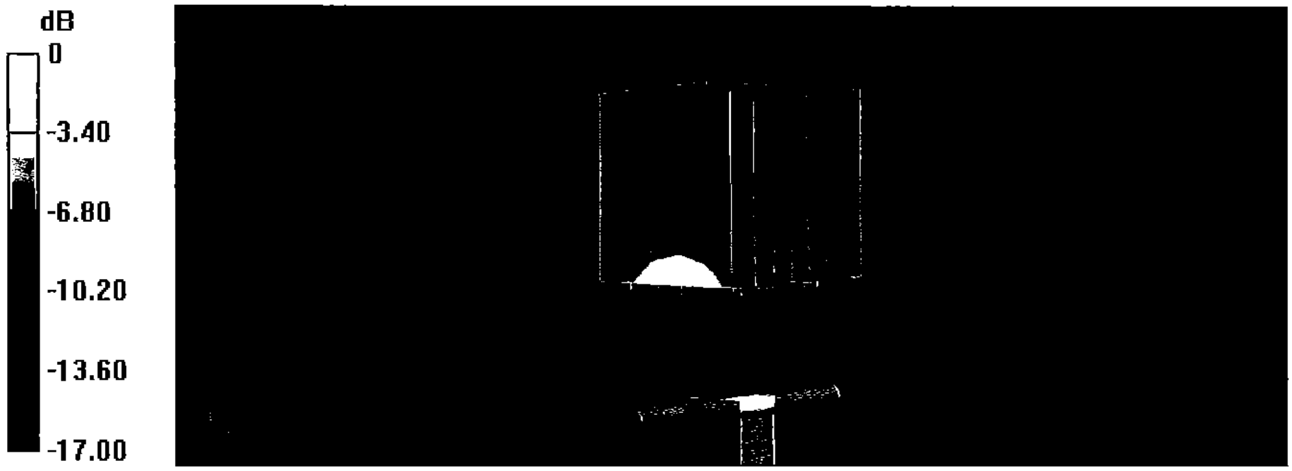
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2300 MHz; σ = 1.69 S/m; ε_r = 38.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

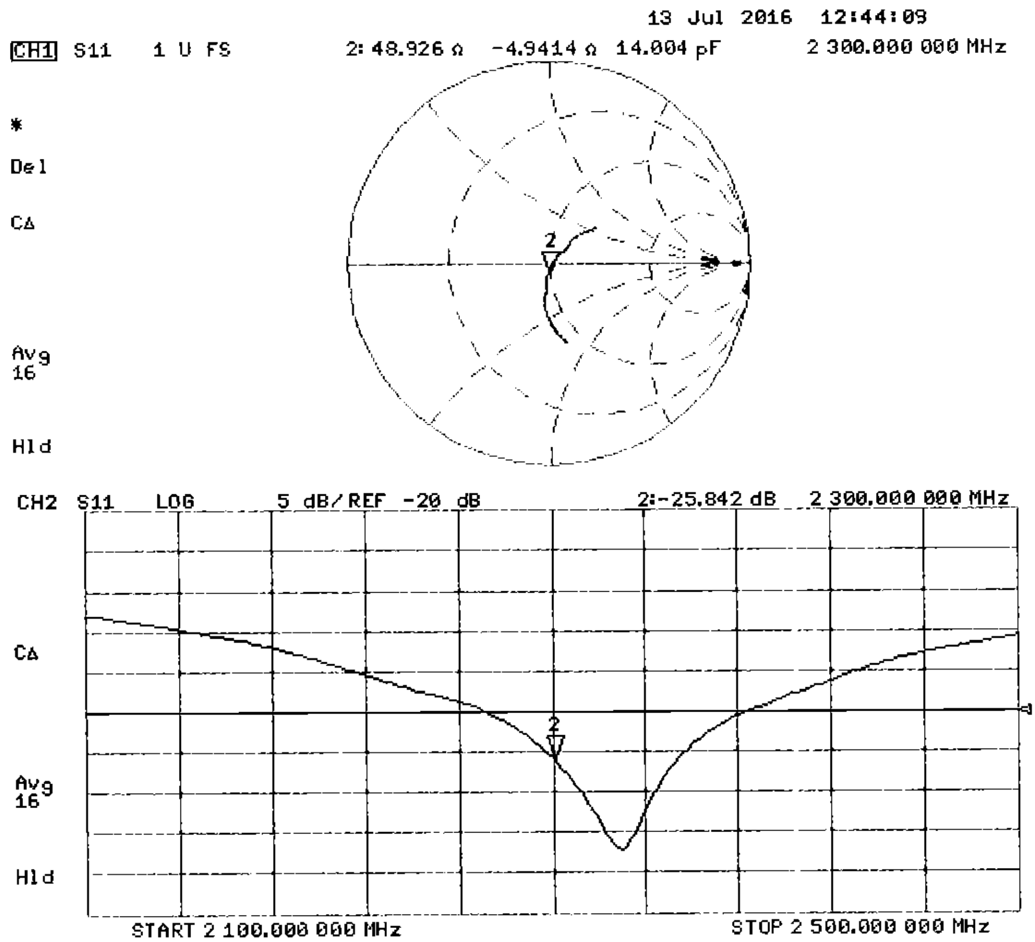
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 113.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.9 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: D2300V2 - SN:1073

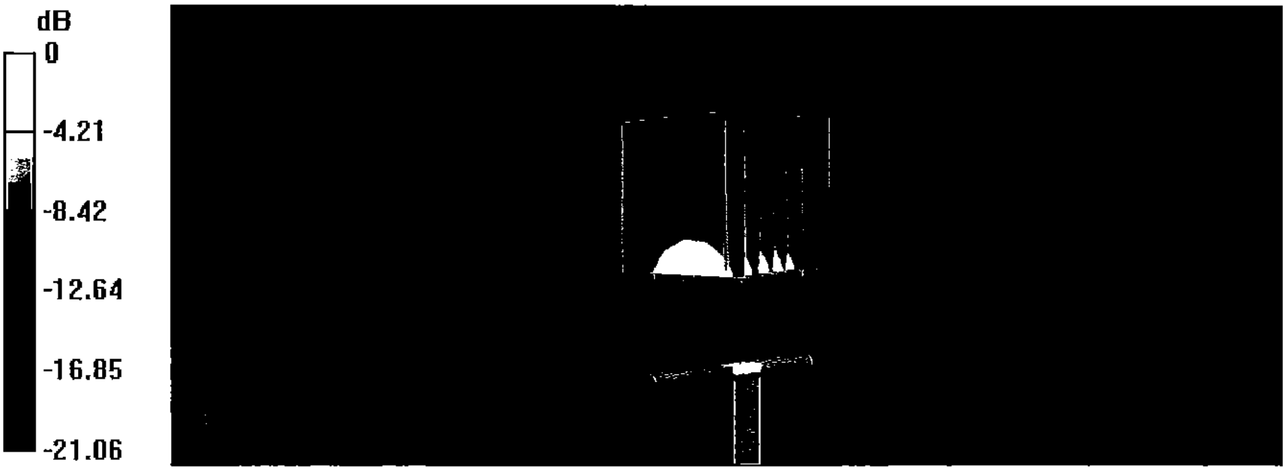
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2300 MHz; σ = 1.85 S/m; ε_r = 52.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

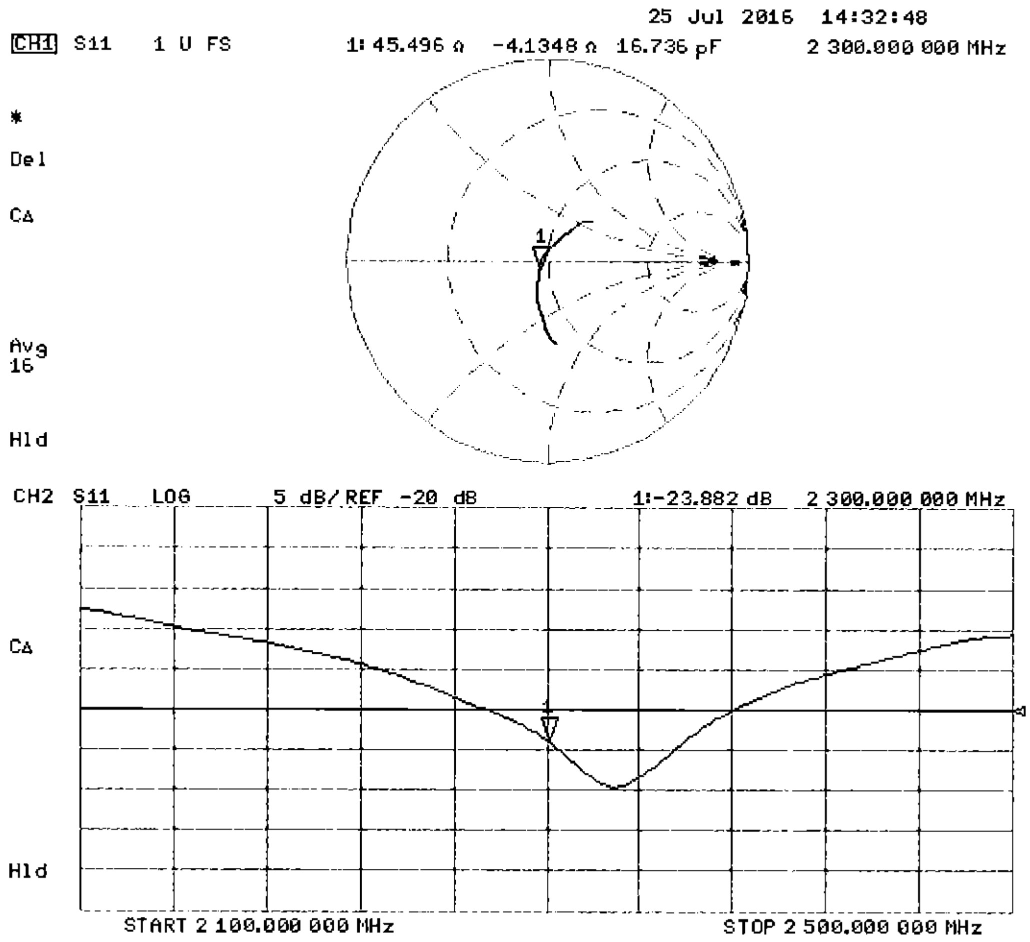
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.85 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



0 dB = 19.0 W/kg = 12.79 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object	D2300V2 – SN: 1073
Calibration procedure(s)	Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.
Calibration date:	July 24, 2017
Description:	SAR Validation Dipole at 2300 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/14/2016	Annual	9/14/2017	1408
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	1272
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/19/2016	Annual	9/19/2017	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3213
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	KOK

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

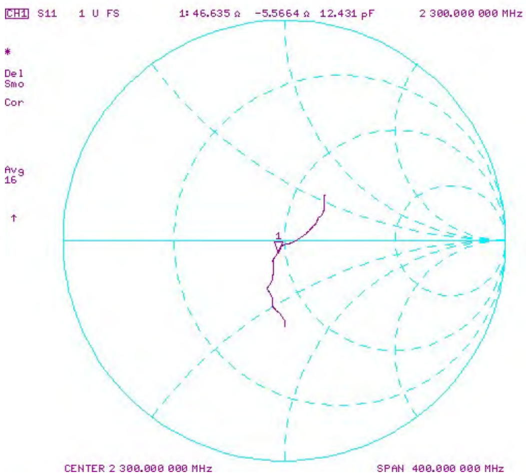
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

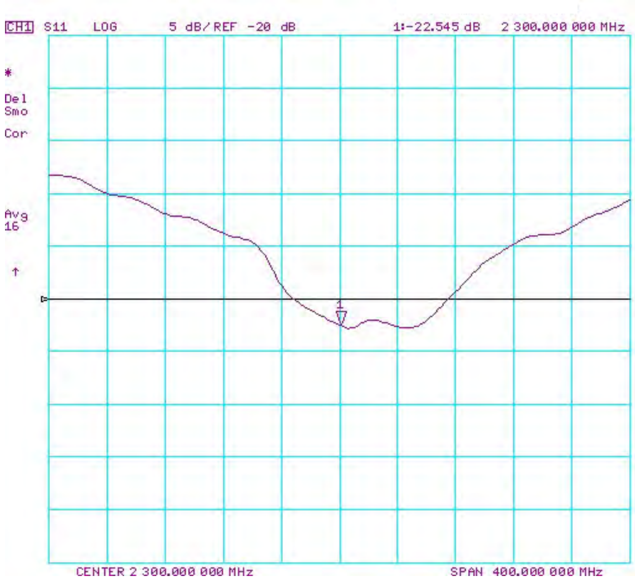
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/25/2016	7/24/2017	1.171	4.86	5.06	4.12%	2.34	2.40	2.56%	48.9	46.6	2.3	-4.9	-5.6	0.7	-25.8	-22.5	12.80%	PASS

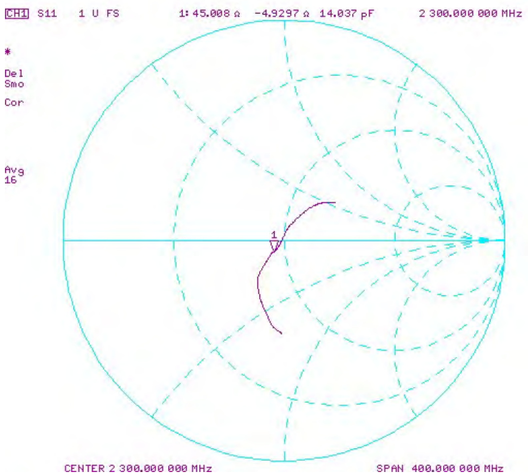
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/25/2016	7/24/2017	1.171	4.81	4.63	-3.74%	2.32	2.18	-6.03%	45.5	45.0	0.5	-4.1	-4.9	0.8	-23.9	-23.0	3.80%	PASS

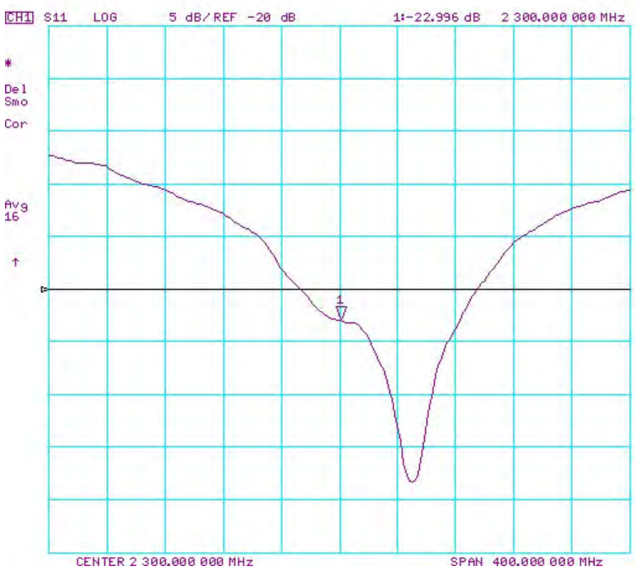
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D2450V2-797_Sep17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D2450V2 - SN:797

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

SC ✓
10/03/2017

Calibration date: September 11, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: September 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.9 ± 6 %	2.04 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**51.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω + 7.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.7 Ω + 9.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.152 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 24, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

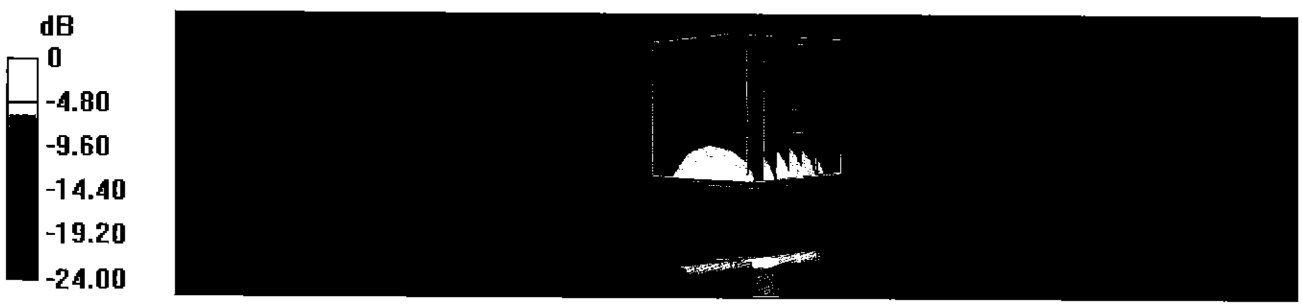
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.86 S/m; ε_r = 37.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

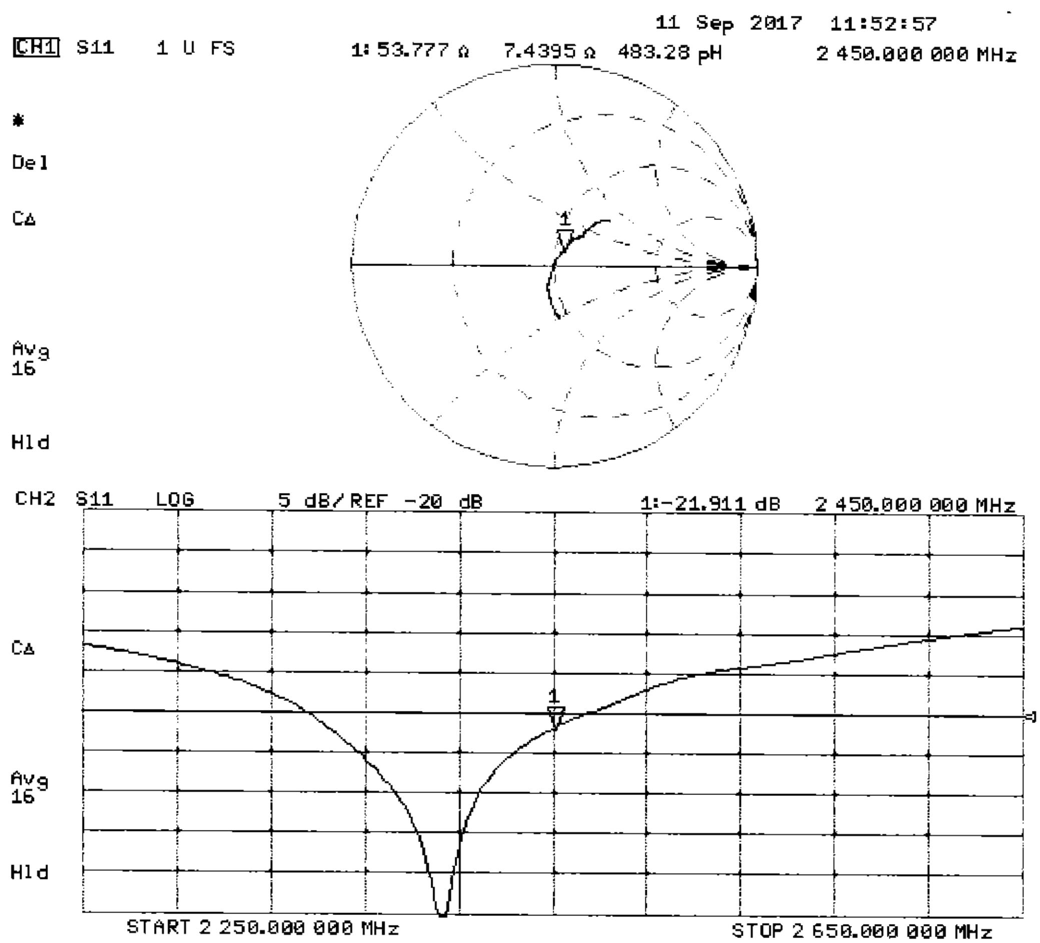
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 113.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg



0 dB = 21.6 W/kg = 13.34 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

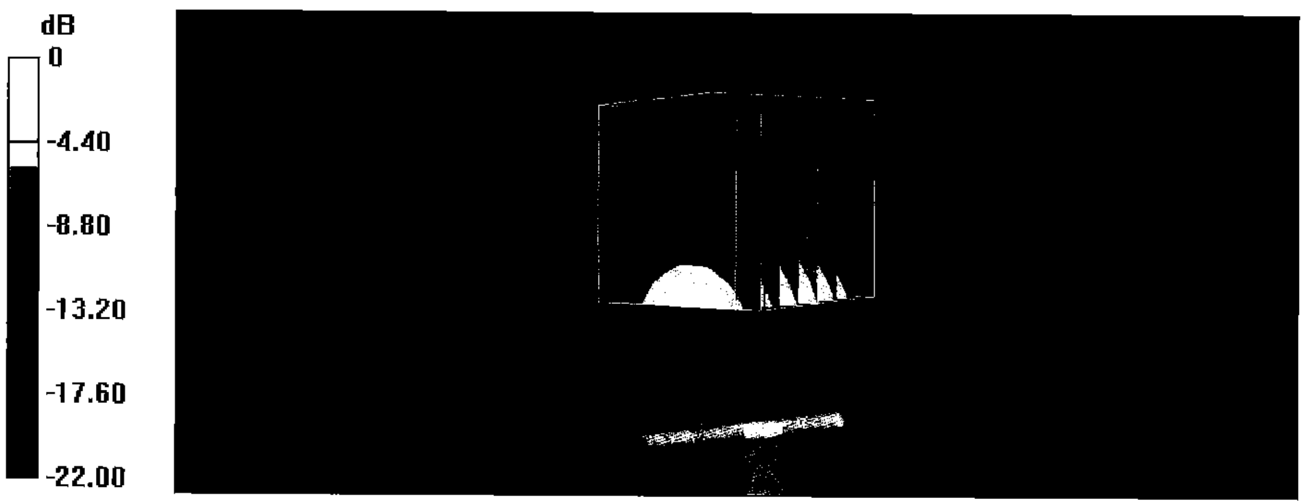
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.04 S/m; ε_r = 51.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

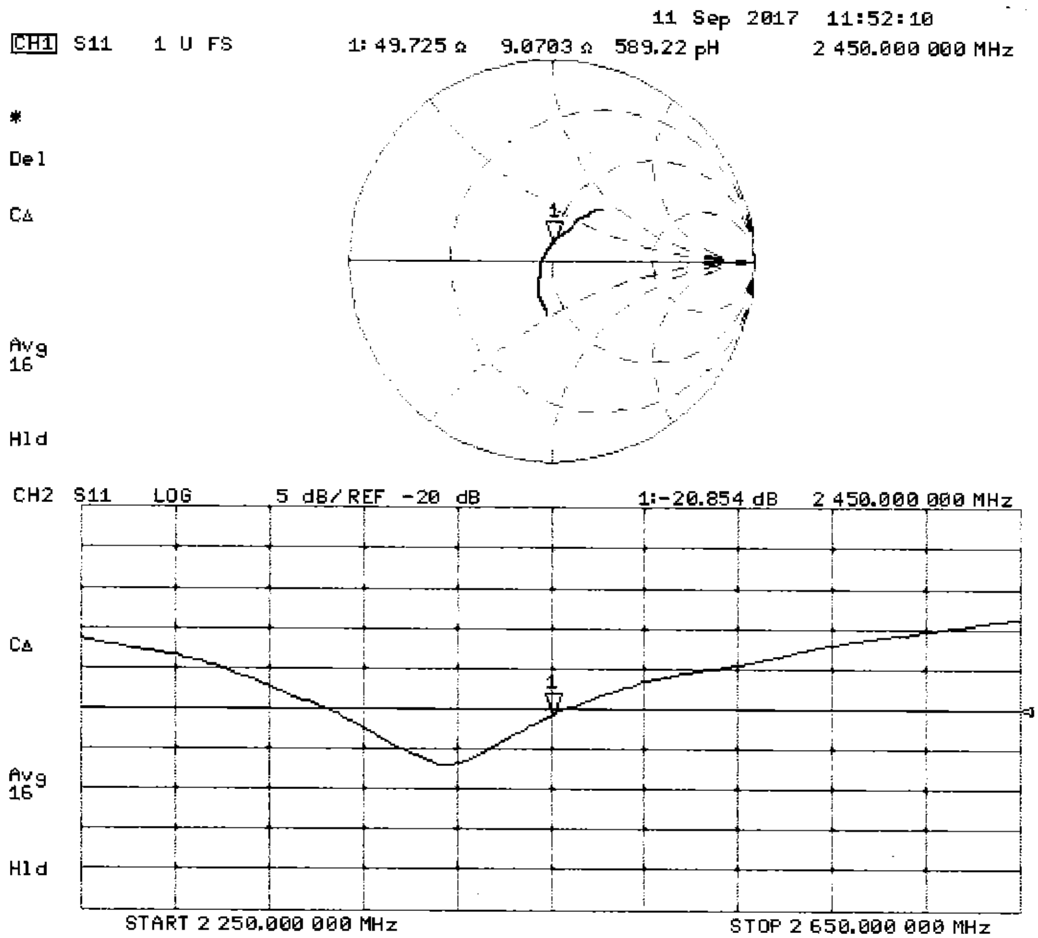
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



0 dB = 20.3 W/kg = 13.07 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1126_Jul17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2600V2 - SN:1126

BN ✓
8/3/2017

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: July 10, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: July 11, 2017

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.2 ± 6 %	2.04 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**56.4 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**25.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.6 ± 6 %	2.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**54.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.8 Ω - 7.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.8 Ω - 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.154 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 22, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 10.07.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1126

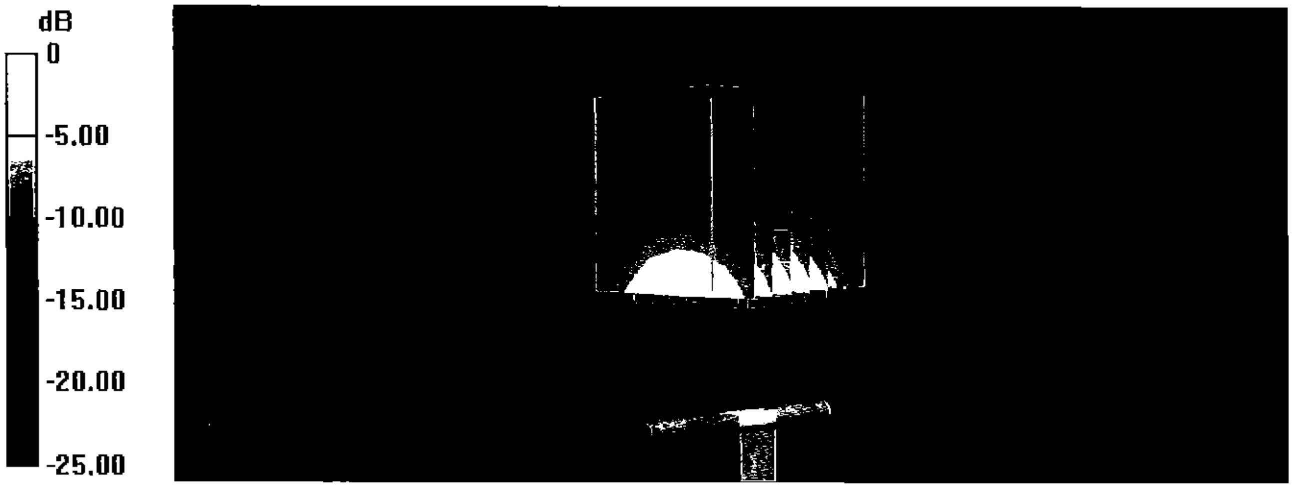
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.04 S/m; ε_r = 37.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

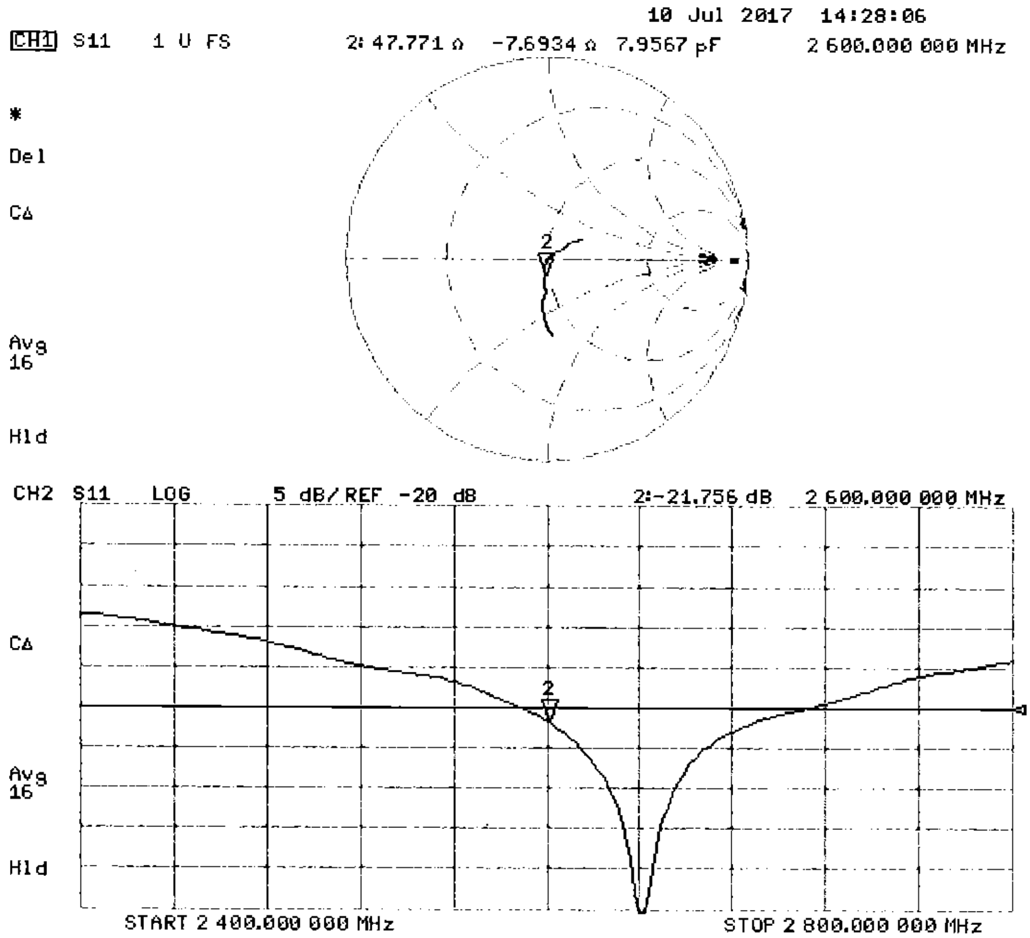
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 113.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.4 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.0 W/kg



0 dB = 24.0 W/kg = 13.80 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.07.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1126

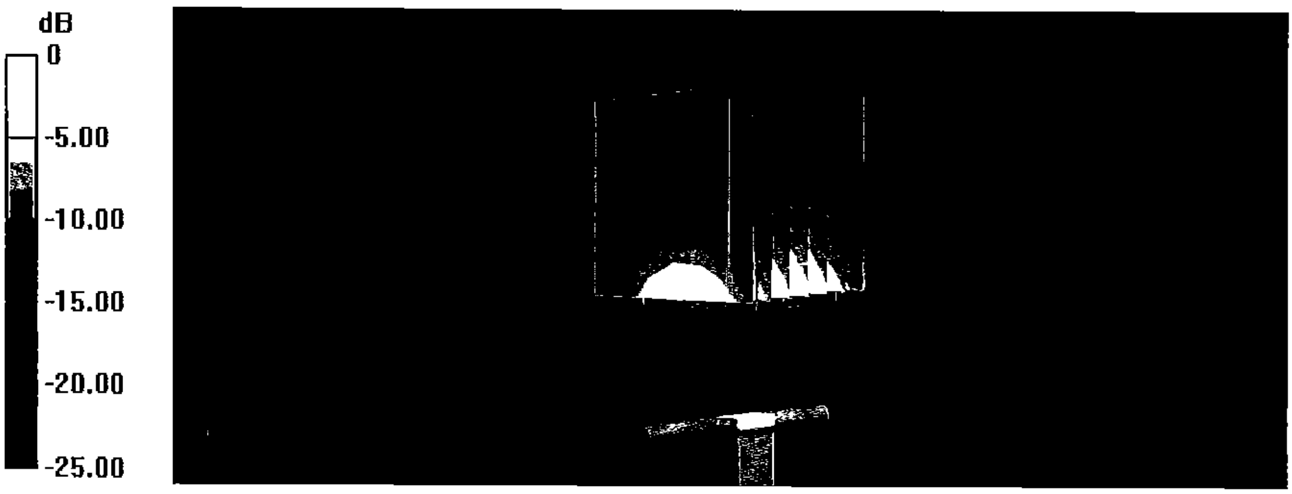
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.22 S/m; ε_r = 51.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

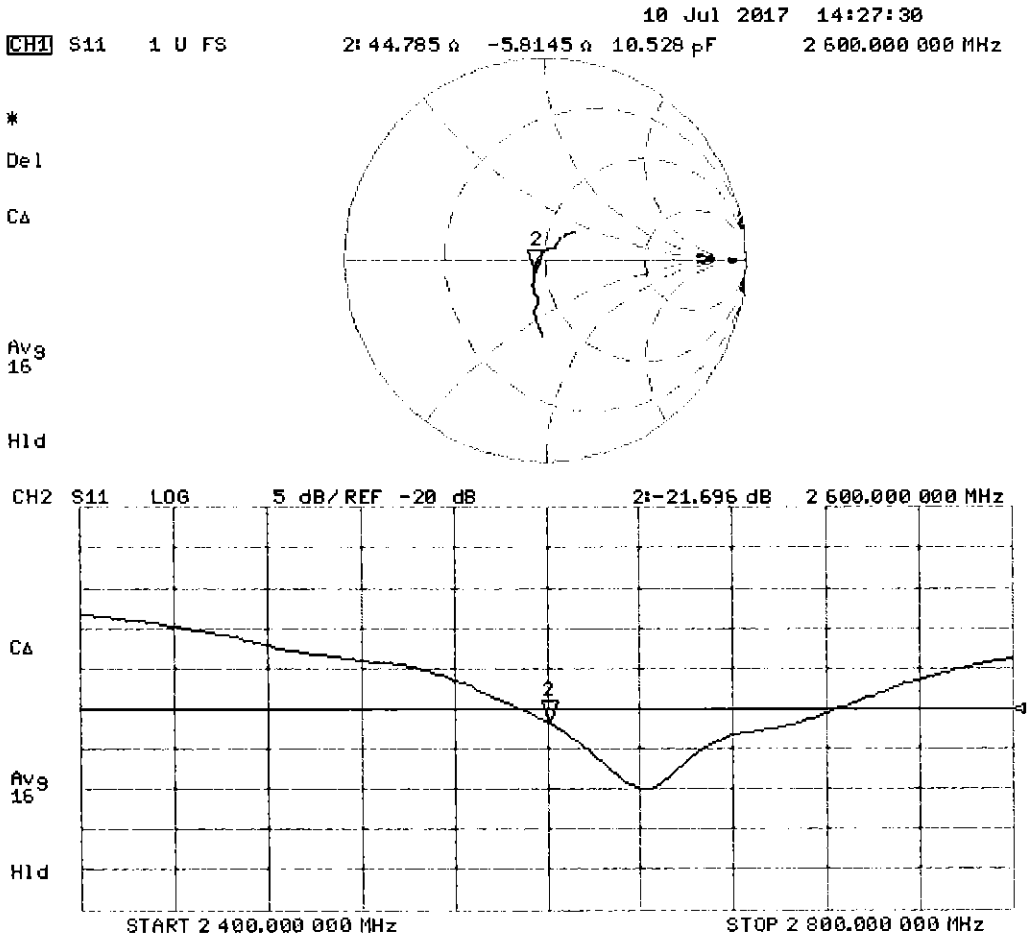
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 103.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.2 W/kg



0 dB = 22.2 W/kg = 13.46 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1191_Sep16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1191
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	September 21, 2016

BN ✓
09-28-2016

Extended
09/2017
SC ✓

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	Leif Klysner
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: September 22, 2016

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	4.59 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**83.6 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.8 ± 6 %	5.08 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.99 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**79.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.7 Ω - 4.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.3 Ω - 3.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.1 Ω + 4.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.1 Ω - 3.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.9 Ω - 1.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	59.5 Ω + 6.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 19.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.204 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 28, 2003

((

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.59 S/m; ε_r = 34.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.93 S/m; ε_r = 34; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.08 S/m; ε_r = 33.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

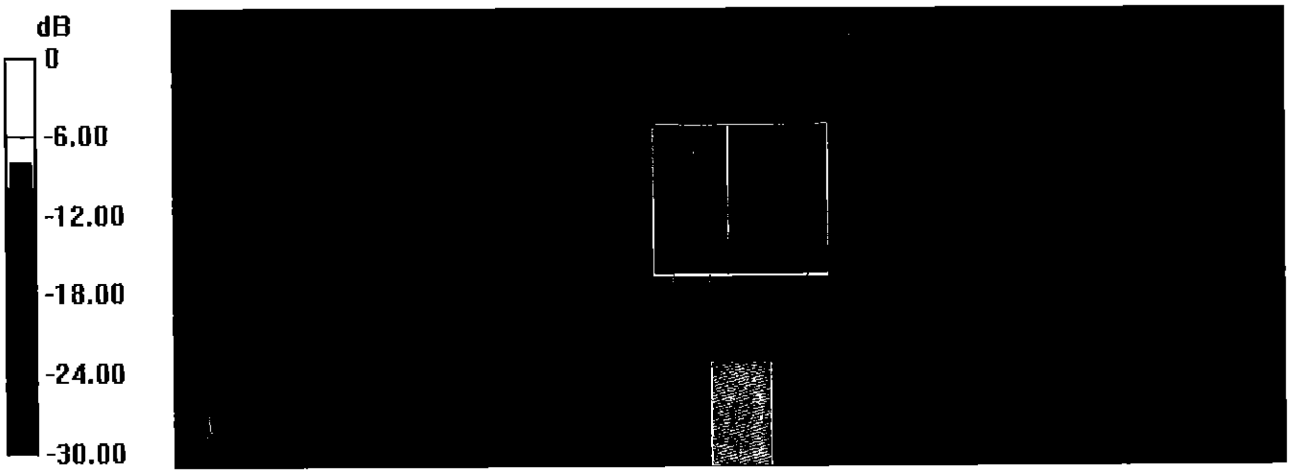
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 68.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

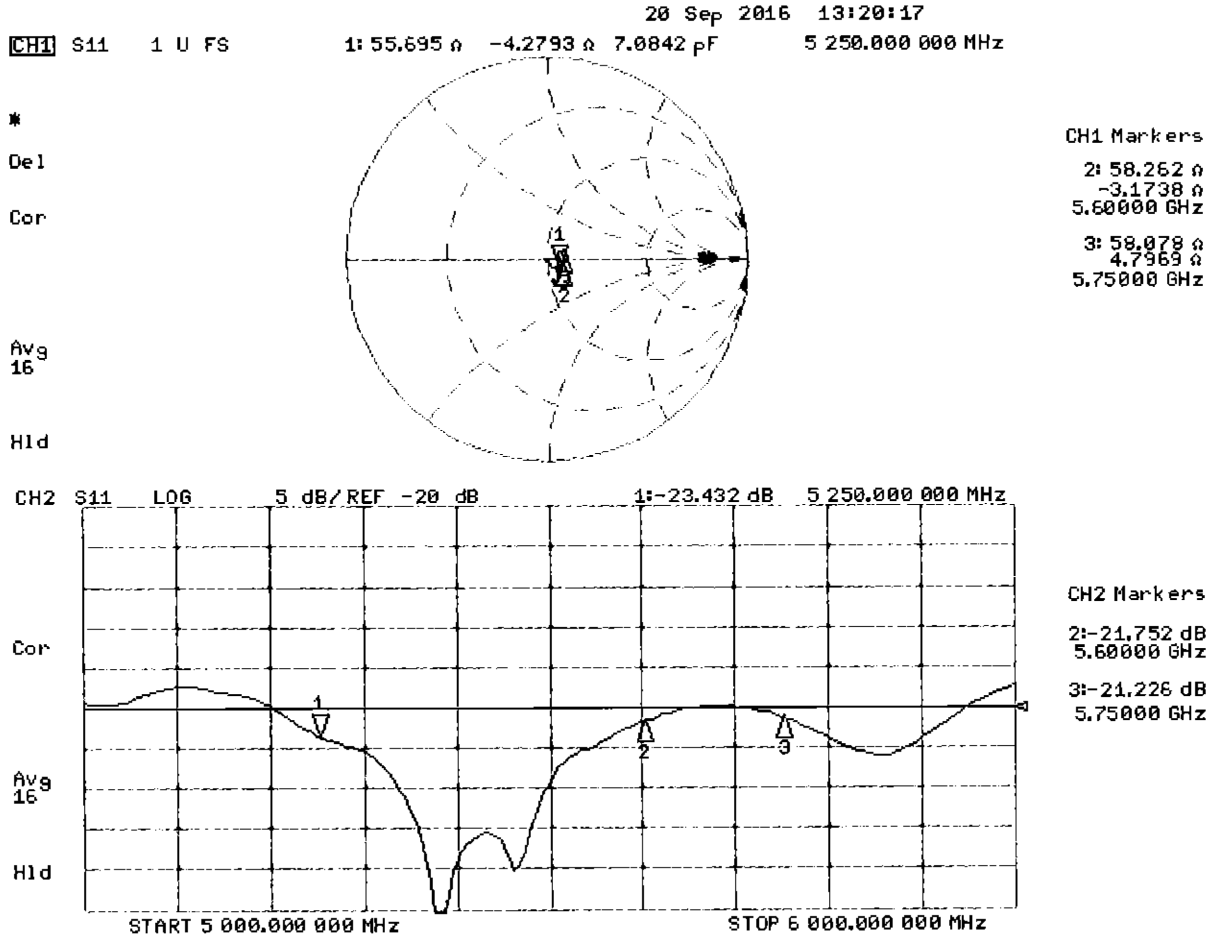
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 69.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 67.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 18.2 W/kg = 12.60 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



((

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.52 S/m; ε_r = 47.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 6 S/m; ε_r = 46.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.21 S/m; ε_r = 46.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

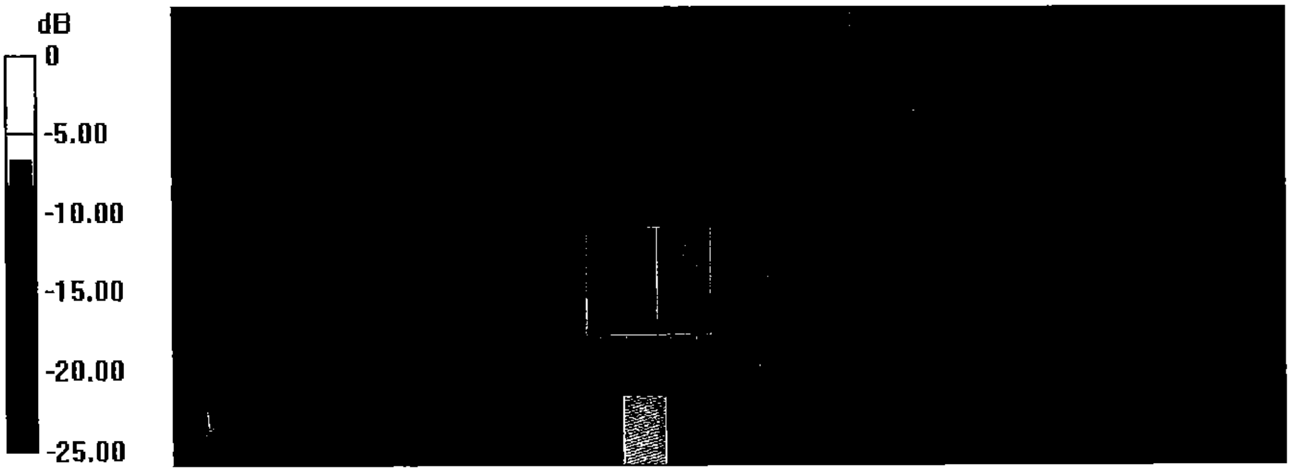
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 66.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

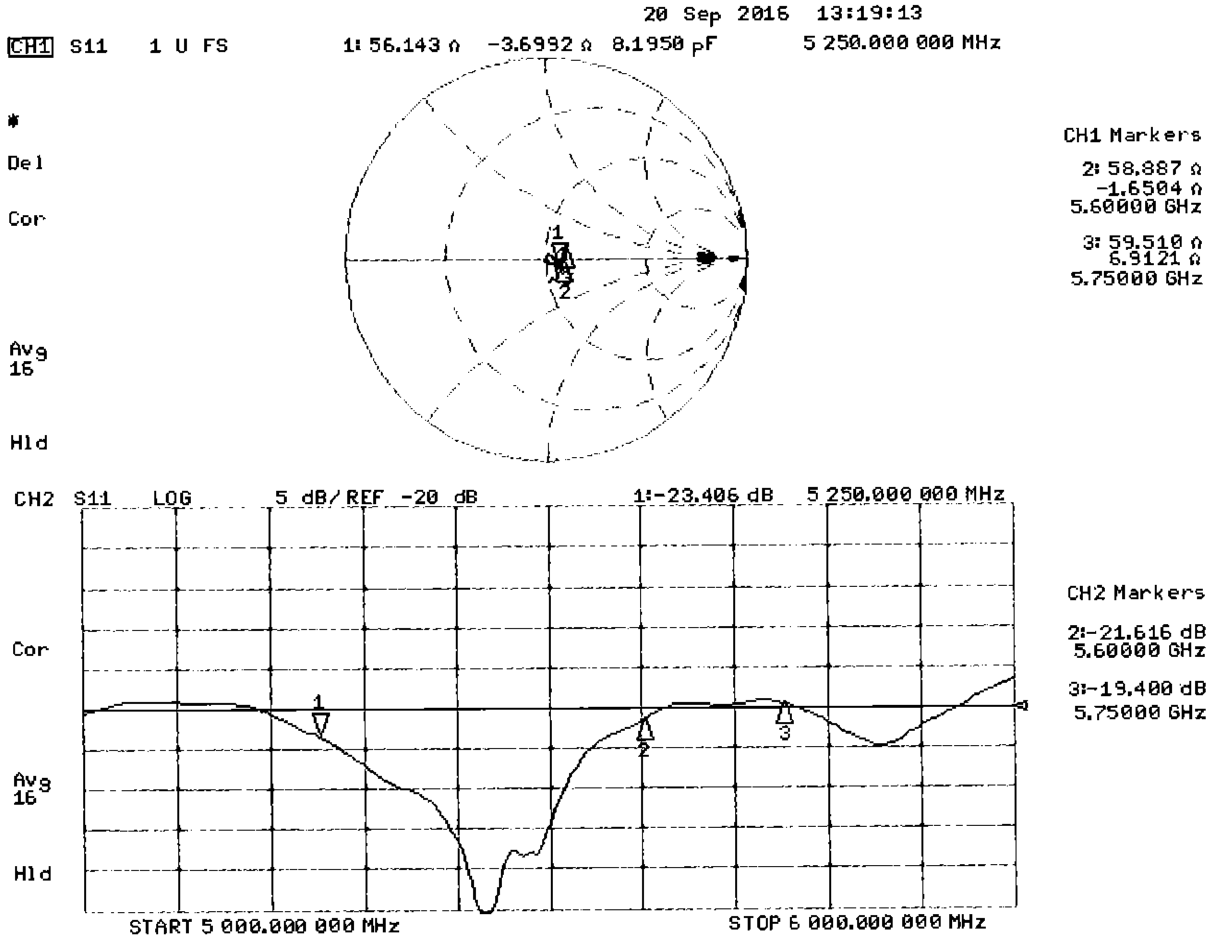
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 64.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object	D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191
Calibration procedure(s)	Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.
Extension Calibration date:	9/19/2017
Description:	SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/13/2017	Annual	2/13/2018	3914
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	665
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	KOK

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

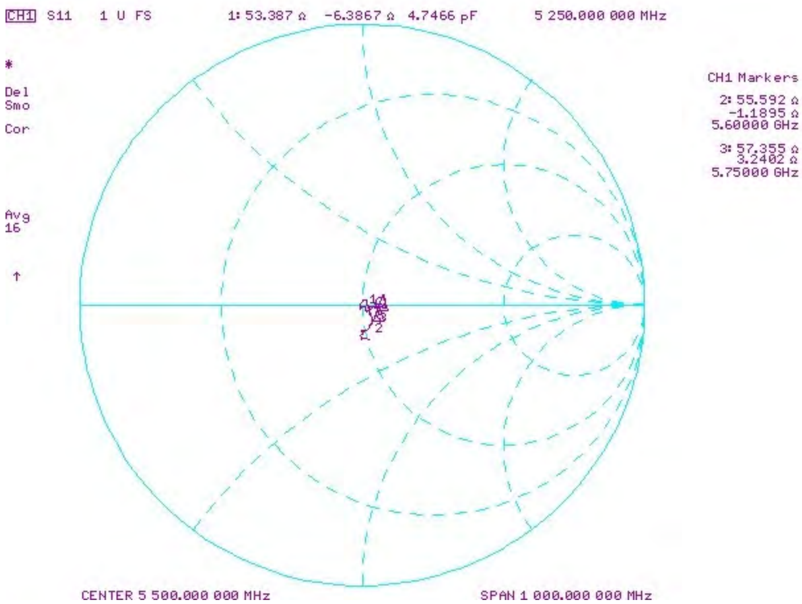
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

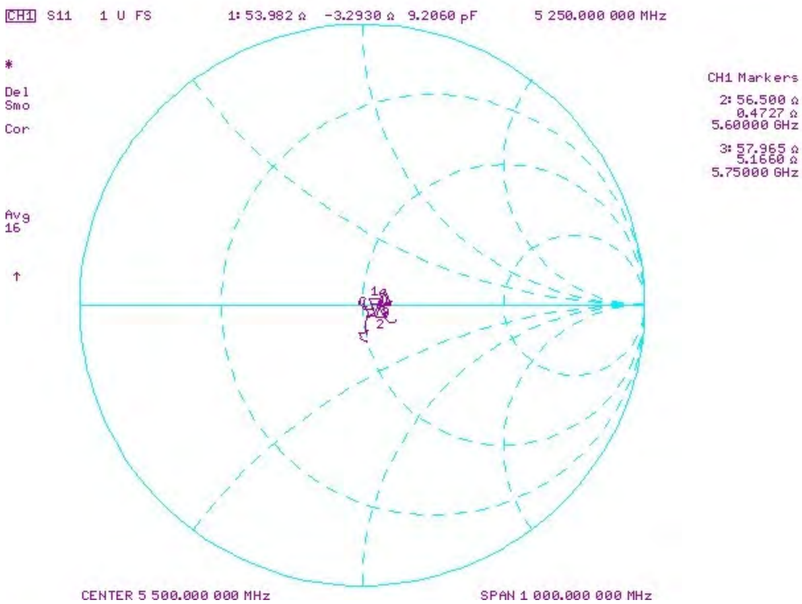
Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5250	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.95	3.70	-6.21%	1.13	1.05	-7.08%	55.7	53.4	2.3	-4.3	-6.4	2.1	-23.4	-26.9	-15.00%	PASS
5600	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	4.18	4.03	-3.59%	1.19	1.13	-5.04%	58.3	55.6	2.7	-3.2	-1.2	2.0	-21.8	-26.1	-19.80%	PASS
5750	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.96	3.94	-0.38%	1.12	1.10	-1.79%	58.1	57.4	0.7	4.8	3.2	1.6	-21.2	-21.0	0.90%	PASS

Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5250	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.85	3.80	-1.30%	1.08	1.06	-1.85%	56.1	54.0	2.1	-3.7	-3.3	0.4	-23.4	-26.0	-11.10%	PASS
5600	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.96	4.06	2.53%	1.11	1.13	1.80%	58.9	56.5	2.4	-1.7	0.5	2.2	-21.7	-24.5	-12.80%	PASS
5750	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.81	3.66	-3.81%	1.06	1.02	-3.77%	59.5	58.0	1.5	6.9	5.2	1.7	-19.4	-21.1	-8.70%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1237_Aug17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D5GHzV2 - SN:1237

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.v2
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

PM ✓
8/27/17

Calibration date: August 15, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 16, 2017

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**80.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.2 ± 6 %	4.84 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**82.5 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**80.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.0 ± 6 %	5.46 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**76.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.4 ± 6 %	5.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.13 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 5.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω + 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.9 Ω - 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 3.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4 Ω + 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.194 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	May 04, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 4.49$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.84$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 4.99$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

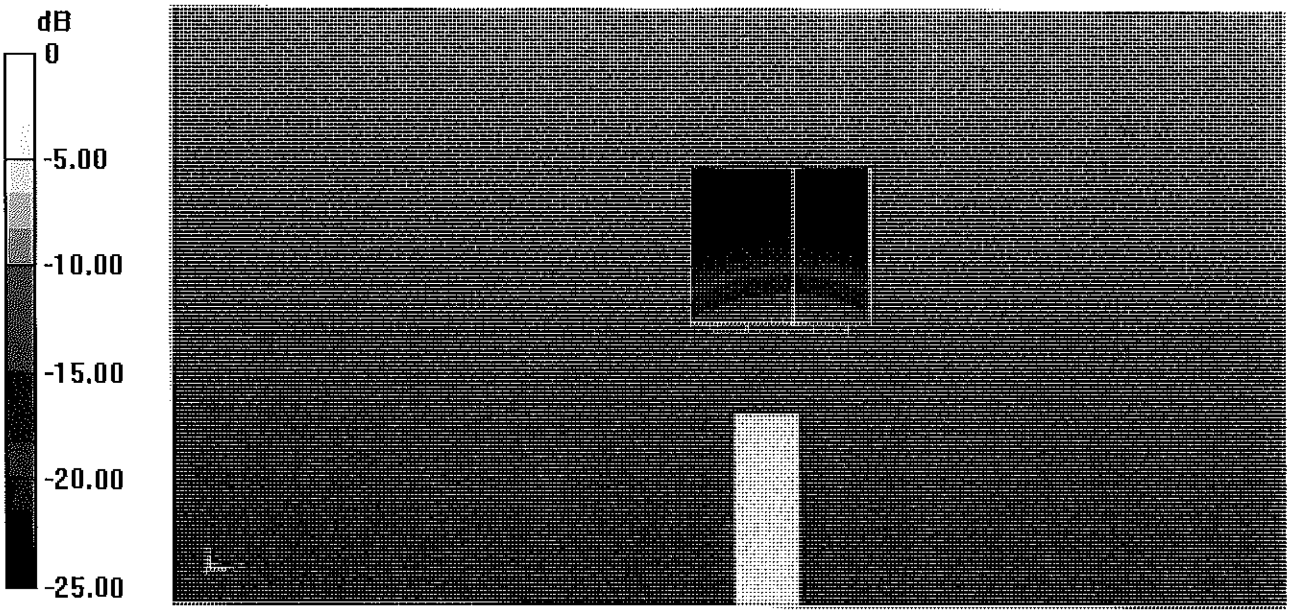
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.58, 5.58, 5.58); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

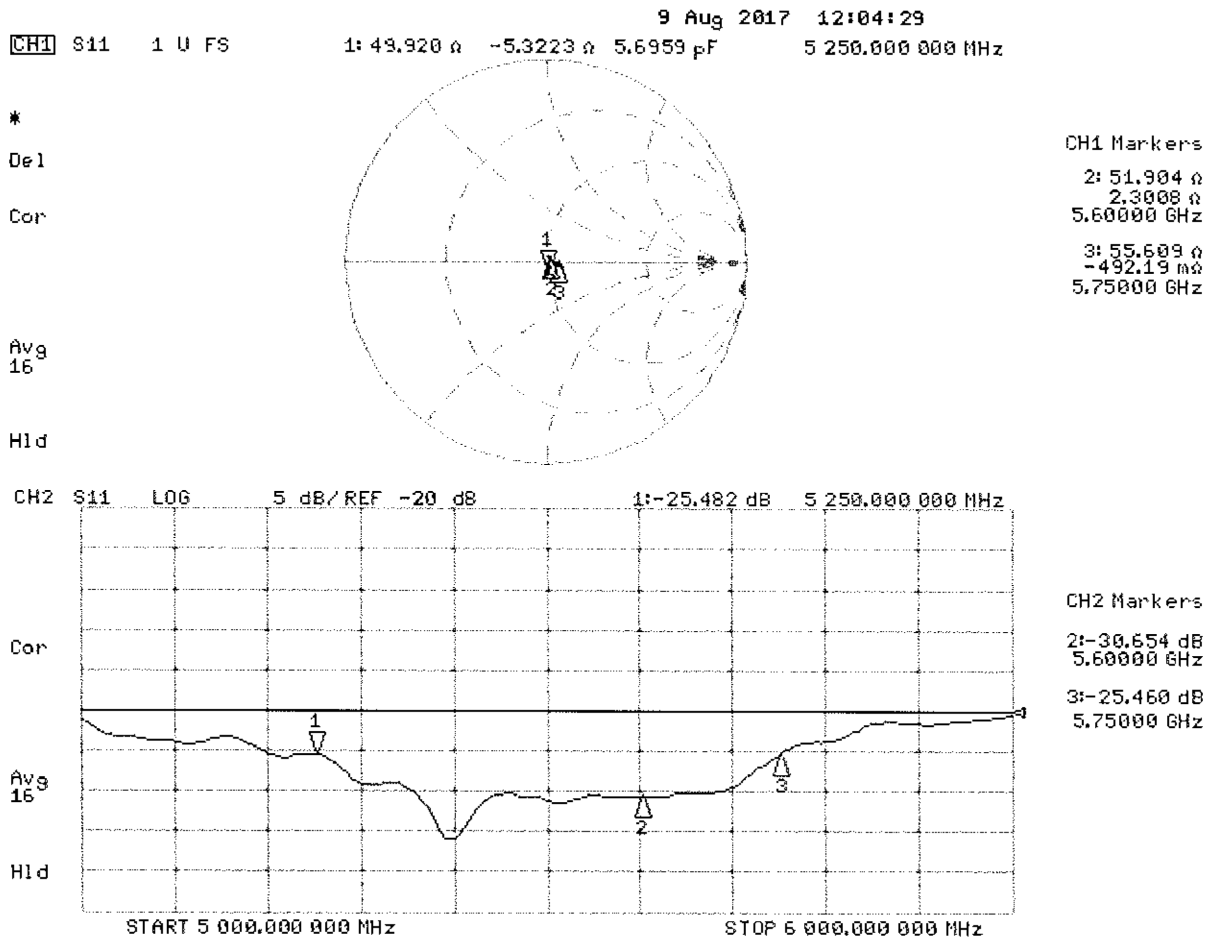
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 69.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 19.2 W/kg = 12.83 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.46 S/m; ε_r = 47; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.93 S/m; ε_r = 46.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.13 S/m; ε_r = 46.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

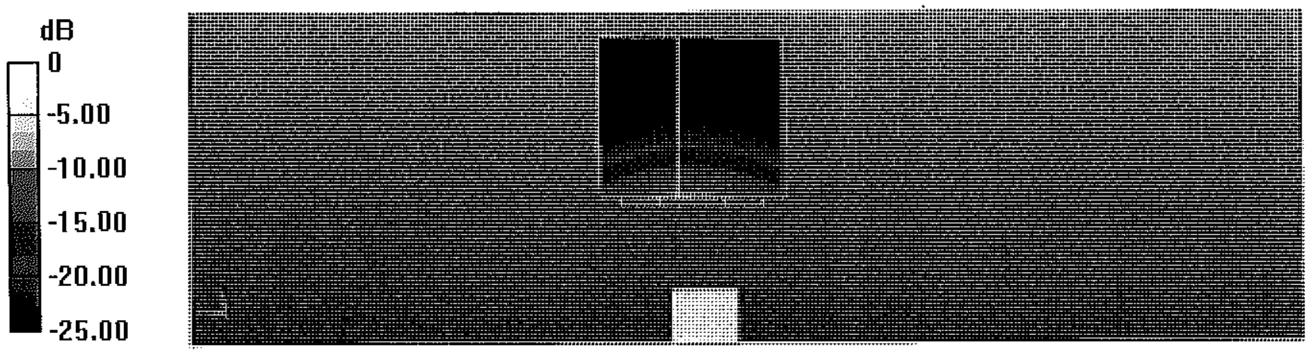
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.4 W/kg = 12.65 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL